

FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Test File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Equipment Under Test	Module
Model Name	7265D2W
Host Device	NOTEBOOK PC
Host Device Name	XE510C25
Applicant	Intel Mobile Communications
Address of Applicant	Intel Mobile Communications 100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29210 USA
FCC ID	PD97265D2
Exposure Category	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure
Standards	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) IEEE 1528, 2013 ANSI/IEEE C95.1, C95.3
Date of Receipt	2017-12-05
Date of Test(s)	2017-12-09 ~ 2017-12-12
Date of Issue	2017-12-26
Test Result	Refer to the Page 05

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Korea Co., Ltd. or testing done by SGS Korea Co., Ltd. in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Korea Co., Ltd. in writing.



Report prepared by /
James Kim
Test Engineer

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)



Approved by /
Minhyuk Han
Technical Manager

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

Revision history

Revision	Date of issue	Revisions	Revised By
-	December 27, 2017	Initial issue	-

Contents

1	Testing Laboratory_____	5
2	Details of Manufacturer_____	5
3	Description of EUT(s)_____	5
4	The Highest Reported SAR Values_____	5
5	Test Methodology_____	6
6	Test Environment_____	6
7	Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)_____	7
7.1	Introduction_____	7
7.2	SAR Definition_____	7
7.3	Test Standards and Limits_____	7
8	The SAR Measurement System_____	9
9	System Components_____	10
9.1	Probe_____	10
9.2	ELI Phantom_____	10
9.3	Device Holder_____	11
10	SAR Measurement Procedures_____	12
10.1	Normal SAR Measurement Procedure_____	12
11	SAR System Verification_____	14
12	Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band_____	15
13	Instruments List_____	17
14	FCC Power Measurement Procedures_____	18
15	Measured and Reported SAR_____	18
16	Maximum Output Power Specifications_____	19
16.1	Maximum Output Power Specifications (Notebook) _____	19
16.2	Maximum Output Power Specifications (Tablet) _____	20
16.3	Bluetooth Maximum Output Power Specifications _____	21
17	WLAN_____	22
17.1	General Device Setup _____	22
17.2	U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A _____	22
17.3	U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 _____	22
17.4	2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements _____	22
17.5	OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection _____	23
17.6	Initial Test Configuration Procedure _____	23
17.7	Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures _____	23
18	RF Conducted Power Measurement _____	24
19	Transmit Antenna Separation Distances _____	33
19.1	Notebook Device Type _____	33
19.2	Tablet PC Device Type _____	34
20	SAR Data Summary _____	35
20.1	Notebook Device Type _____	35
20.2	Tablet PC Device Type _____	37
21	SAR Measurement Variability _____	39
21.1	Measurement Variability _____	39
21.2	Measurement Uncertainty _____	39
22	Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation _____	40
22.1	Introduction _____	40

22.2	Simultaneous Transmission possibilities are listed as below	40
22.3	Simultaneous Transmission Procedures	40
22.3.1	Notebook Device Type	40
22.3.2	Tablet PC Device Type	41
22.4	SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis	42
	Appendixes List	44
	Appendixes A.1	45
	Appendixes A.2	46
	Appendixes A.3	47
	Appendixes A.4	48
	Appendixes A.5	49
	Appendixes A.6	50
	Appendixes A.7	51
	Appendixes A.8	52
	Appendixes A.9	53
	Appendixes A.10	54
	Appendixes A.11	55
	Appendixes A.12	56
	Appendixes A.13	57
	Appendixes A.14	58
	Appendixes A.15	59
	Appendixes A.16	60
	Appendixes A.17	61
	Appendixes A.18	62
	Appendixes A.19	63
	Appendixes B.1	64
	Appendixes B.2	102
	Appendixes B.3	107
	THE END	128

1 Testing Laboratory

Company Name	SGS Korea Co., Ltd. (Gunpo Laboratory)
Address	Wireless Div. 4, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, 15807 Republic of Korea
Telephone	+82 -31 428 5700
FAX	+82 -31 427 2371

2 Details of Manufacturer

Applicant	Intel Mobile Communications
Address	Intel Mobile Communications 100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29210 USA
Email	steven.c.hackett@intel.com
Phone No.	803-216-2344

3 Description of EUT(s)

EUT Type	Module		
Model Name	7265D2W		
Host Device	NOTEBOOK PC		
Host Device Name	XE510C25		
Mode of Operation	WLAN, Bluetooth		
Duty Cycle	1 (WLAN)		
Body worn Accessory	None		
Tx Frequency Range	2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz (WLAN_802.11b/g/n) 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz, 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz (WLAN_802.11a/n/ac) 5500 MHz ~ 5700 MHz (WLAN_802.11a/n) 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz (WLAN_802.11ac) 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz (WLAN_802.11a/n/ac) 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz (Bluetooth)		
Antenna Information	Port	Main	Aux
	Manufacturer	Galtronics	Galtronics
	Type	PIFA	PIFA
	Main Antenna Gain (dBi)		Aux Antenna Gain (dBi)
	2.40 GHz ~ 2.50GHz	0.92	2.40 GHz ~ 2.50GHz 3.08
	5.150 GHz ~ 5.350 GHz	0.96	5.150 GHz ~ 5.350 GHz 2.70
	5.470 GHz ~ 5.725 GHz	2.15	5.470 GHz ~ 5.725 GHz 0.30
	5.785 GHz ~ 5.850 GHz	3.34	5.785 GHz ~ 5.850 GHz 1.63

4 The Highest Reported SAR Values

Equipment Class	Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g (W/kg)
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	0.78
UNII	5.8 GHz WLAN	0.95
NII	5.3 GHz WLAN	1.09
	5.6 GHz WLAN	1.09
DSS	Bluetooth	0.17
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03		1.08

5 Test Methodology

ANSI C95.1-1999: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. It specifies the maximum exposure limit of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

Test tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with IEEE Standard 1528-2013 and the following published KDB procedures.

In additions;

☒	KDB 865664 D01v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz
☒	KDB 447498 D01v06	Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies
☐	KDB 447498 D02v02r01	SAR Measurement Procedures for USB Dongle Transmitters
☒	KDB 248227 D01v02r02	SAR Guidance For IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters
☐	KDB 615223 D01v01r01	802.16e/WiMax SAR Measurement Guidance
☒	KDB 616217 D04v01r02	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers
☐	KDB 643646 D01v01r03	SAR Test Reduction Considerations for Occupational PTT Radios
☐	KDB 648474 D03v01r04	Evaluation and Approval Considerations for Handsets with Specific Wireless Charging Battery Covers
☐	KDB 648474 D04v01r03	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets
☐	KDB 680106 D01v02	RF Exposure Considerations for Low Power Consumer Wireless Power Transfer Applications
☐	KDB 941225 D01v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures
☐	KDB 941225 D05v02r05	SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices
☐	KDB 941225 D06v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities
☒	KDB 941225 D07v01r02	SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices

6 Testing Environment

Ambient temperature	: 18°C ~ 25°C
Relative humidity	: 30% ~ 70%
Liquid temperature of during the test	: $\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$
Ambient noise & Reflection	: $< 0.012 \text{ W/kg}$

7 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

7.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled

7.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$\text{SAR} = C \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7.3 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2003, Copyright 2003 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting

source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Partial Peak SAR (Partial)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Partial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Partial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

1. The spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1g gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli TX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimeter probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

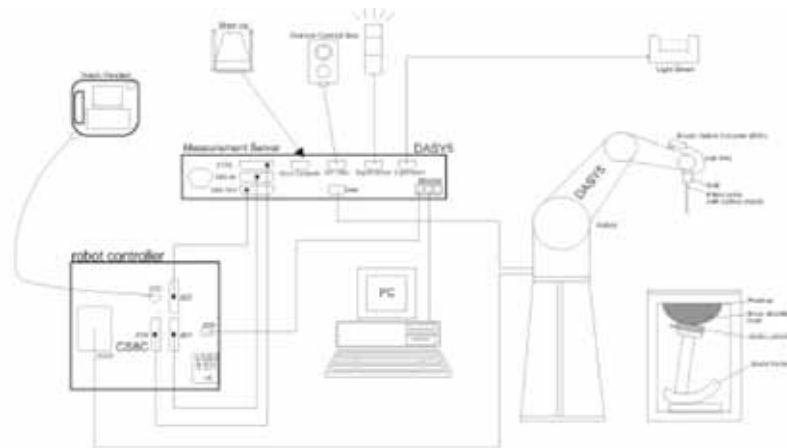


Fig a. The microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The ELI phantom enabling testing flat usage.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

9 System Components

9.1 Probe

Construction	: Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	: Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 835 and HSL1900. Additional CF-Calibration for other liquids and frequencies upon request.
Frequency	: 10 MHz to 6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	: ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	: $10\mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB(noise: typically $< 1\mu\text{W/g}$)
Dimensions	: Overall length: 337 mm (Tip length: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body diameter: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	: High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%



EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

NOTE:

1. The Probe parameters have been calibrated by the SPEAG. Please reference "APPENDIX C" for the Calibration Certification Report.

9.2 ELI Phantom

Construction	: Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
---------------------	---

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure



ELI Phantom

Shell Thickness	: 2.0 mm $\pm$ 0.2 mm
Dimensions	: Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm

9.3 Device Holder

Construction: : Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices according to IEC 62209-2 (a.q.. laptops, Cameras, etc.). It is lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioned.



Device Holder

10 SAR Measurement Procedures

10.1 Normal SAR Measurement Procedure

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The Minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 1.4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the Distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2 and 3: Area Scan & Zoom Scan Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1 g and 10 g.

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

< Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 >

			$\leq 3\text{ GHz}$	$> 3\text{ GHz}$
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			$5 \pm 1\text{ mm}$	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5\text{ mm}$
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$			$\leq 2\text{ GHz: } \leq 15\text{ mm}$ $2 - 3\text{ GHz: } \leq 12\text{ mm}$	$3 - 4\text{ GHz: } \leq 12\text{ mm}$ $4 - 6\text{ GHz: } \leq 10\text{ mm}$
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			$\leq 2\text{ GHz: } \leq 8\text{ mm}$ $2 - 3\text{ GHz: } \leq 5\text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4\text{ GHz: } \leq 5\text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6\text{ GHz: } \leq 4\text{ mm}^*$
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		$\leq 5\text{ mm}$	$3 - 4\text{ GHz: } \leq 4\text{ mm}$ $4 - 5\text{ GHz: } \leq 3\text{ mm}$ $5 - 6\text{ GHz: } \leq 2\text{ mm}$
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4\text{ mm}$	$3 - 4\text{ GHz: } \leq 3\text{ mm}$ $4 - 5\text{ GHz: } \leq 2.5\text{ mm}$ $5 - 6\text{ GHz: } \leq 2\text{ mm}$
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		$\geq 30\text{ mm}$	$3 - 4\text{ GHz: } \geq 28\text{ mm}$ $4 - 5\text{ GHz: } \geq 25\text{ mm}$ $5 - 6\text{ GHz: } \geq 22\text{ mm}$
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based <i>1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4\text{ W/kg}$, $\leq 8\text{ mm}$, $\leq 7\text{ mm}$ and $\leq 5\text{ mm}$ zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. 1. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the ELI phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within $\pm 10\%$ from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450 MHz, 5300 MHz, 5600 MHz and 5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range $(22 \pm 2)^\circ\text{C}$, the relative humidity was in the range $(55 \pm 5)\%$ R.H and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was $\geq 15\text{ cm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$ (frequency $\leq 3\text{ GHz}$) or $\geq 10\text{ cm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$ (frequency $> 3\text{ GHz}$) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

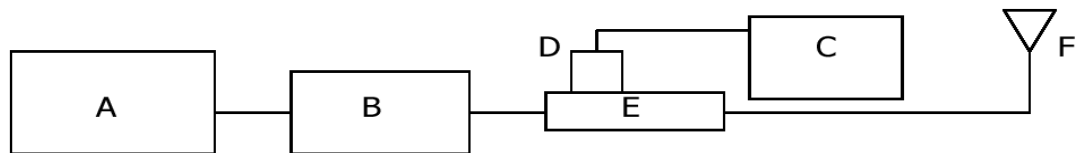


Fig. 1. The microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification

- A. Agilent Model E8247C Signal Generator
- B. BONN ELEKTRONIK Model BLMA1060-10 RF Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model E4419B Power Meter
Agilent Model N1914A Power Meter
- D. Agilent Model E9300H Power Sensor
Agilent Model N8481A Power Sensor
- E. Agilent Model 772D / 778D Dual Directional Coupler
- F. Reference dipole Antenna



Photo of the dipole Antenna

Verification Kit	Probe S/N	Tissue	Target SAR 1 g from Calibration Certificate (1 W)	Measured SAR 1 g (0.1 W)	Normalized SAR 1 g (1 W)	Deviation (%)	Date	Liquid Temp. (°C)
D2450V2 SN:892	3862	2450 Body	51.80	4.91	49.10	-5.21	2017-12-12	21.9
D5 GHz V2 SN:1106	3862	5300 Body	79.60	7.73	77.30	-2.89	2017-12-09	21.5
D5 GHz V2 SN:1106	3862	5600 Body	81.60	8.44	84.40	3.43	2017-12-10	21.5
D5 GHz V2 SN:1106	3862	5800 Body	79.10	8.21	82.10	3.79	2017-12-11	21.8

Table1. Results system verification

12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this simulant fluid were measured by using the Speag Model DAK-3.5 Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer(300 kHz - 6 GHz) by using a procedure detailed in Section V.

f (MHz)	Tissue type	Limits / Measured	Dielectric Parameters			
			Permittivity	Conductivity	Simulated Tissue Temp(°C)	
2450	Body	Measured, 2017-12-12	51.94	1.92	21.9	
		Target Tissue Body	52.70	1.95		
		Deviation (%)	-1.44	-1.54		
2412		Measured, 2017-12-12	52.08	1.87		
		Deviation (%)	-1.18	-4.10		
		2462	Measured, 2017-12-12	51.92		1.94
Deviation (%)			-1.48	-0.51		
5300	Body		Measured, 2017-12-09	48.17	5.26	21.5
		Target Tissue Body	48.90	5.42		
		Deviation (%)	-1.49	-2.95		
		5270	Measured, 2017-12-09	48.17	5.21	
			Deviation (%)	-1.49	-3.87	
		5310	Measured, 2017-12-09	48.16	5.26	
Deviation (%)			-1.51	-2.95		
5600	Body	Measured, 2017-12-10	47.15	5.68	21.5	
		Target Tissue Body	48.50	5.77		
		Deviation (%)	-2.78	-1.56		
		5530	Measured, 2017-12-10	47.21		5.52
			Deviation (%)	-2.66		-4.33
		5690	Measured, 2017-12-10	46.89		5.81
Deviation (%)			-3.32	0.69		
5800	Body	Measured, 2017-12-11	46.38	6.13	21.8	
		Target Tissue Body	48.20	6.00		
		Deviation (%)	-3.78	2.17		
5775		Measured, 2017-12-11	46.41	6.09		
		Deviation (%)	-3.71	1.50		

The composition of the brain & muscle tissue simulating liquid

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Ingredients (% by weight)	Frequency (MHz)									
	450		835		900		1900		2450	
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	38.91	46.21	40.29	50.75	40.29	50.75	55.24	70.17	55.00	68.64
Salt (NaCl)	3.79	2.34	1.38	0.94	1.38	0.94	0.31	0.39	-	-
Sugar	56.93	51.17	57.90	-	57.90	-	-	-	-	-
HEC	0.25	0.15	0.24	0.10	0.24	0.10	-	-	-	-
Bactericide	0.12	0.08	0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-	-	-
Triton X-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DGBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.45	70.17	45.00	31.37
Dielectric Constant	43.5	56.7	41.5	55.2	41.5	55.0	40.0	53.3	39.2	52.7
Conductivity (S/m)	0.87	0.94	0.90	0.97	0.97	1.05	1.40	1.52	1.80	1.95

Salt: 99 + % Pure Sodium Chloride

Sugar: 98 + % Pure Sucrose

Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ⁺ resistivity

HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

DGBE: 99 + % Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]

Triton X-100 (ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1, 3, 3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	78
Mineral Oil	11
Emulsifiers	9
Additives and Salt	2

13 Instruments List

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 Professional				
Location	SGS Korea Co., Ltd. 4, LS-ro 182beon-gil, Gunpo-si, Gyeonggi-do, E&E Lab				
Manufacture	SPEAG				
Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300 MHz – 6 GHz)				
Software Reference	DASY52: 52.10.0(1446) SEMCAD X: 14.6.10(7417)				
Hardware Reference					
Equipment	Type	Serial Number	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due
Robot	TX90XL	F12/5LP8A1/A/01	N/A	N/A	N/A
Phantom	ELI Phantom	TP-1200	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mounting Device	Laptop Extension Kit	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Verification Dipole	D2450V2	892	2017-04-21	Biennial	2019-04-21
Verification Dipole	D5GHzV2	1106	2017-05-26	Biennial	2019-05-26
Dielectric Assessment Kit	DAK-3.5	1107	2017-05-23	Annual	2018-05-23
DAE	DAE4	1430	2017-03-16	Annual	2018-03-16
E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3862	2017-09-25	Annual	2018-09-25
Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111535	2017-05-23	Annual	2018-05-23
Power Meter	E4419B	GB43311125	2017-06-25	Annual	2018-06-25
Power Meter	N1914A	MY56120017	2017-07-09	Annual	2018-07-09
Power Sensor	E9300H	MY41495307	2017-06-25	Annual	2018-06-25
Power Sensor	E9300H	MY41495314	2017-06-25	Annual	2018-06-25
Power Sensor	N8481A	MY56120026	2017-07-09	Annual	2018-07-09
Signal Generator	E8247C	MY43321024	2017-06-14	Annual	2018-06-14
Power Amplifier	BLMA1060-10	1711221	2017-06-10	Annual	2018-06-10
Dual Directional Coupler	772D	MY52180226	2017-06-18	Annual	2018-06-18
LP Filter	LA-30N	LF03	2017-06-18	Annual	2018-06-18
LP Filter	LA-60N	LF04	2017-06-18	Annual	2018-06-18
Attenuator	05AS102-K03	A1	2017-12-08	Annual	2018-12-08
Attenuator	05AS102-K20	A3	2017-12-08	Annual	2018-12-08
Attenuator	05AS102-K20	A4	2017-12-08	Annual	2018-12-08
Digital Hygro-Thermometer	BJ5478	12091382-1	2017-06-21	Annual	2018-06-21
Digital Thermometer	SDT25	17041500018	2017-08-11	Annual	2018-08-11
Spectrum Analyzer	E4445A	MY44020523	2017-06-14	Annual	2018-06-14

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

14 FCC Power Measurement Procedures

The SAR measurement Software calculates a reference point at the start and end of the test to check for power drifts. If conducted power deviations of more than 5 % occurred, the tests were repeated.

15 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. Test highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

16 Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

16.1 Maximum Output Power Specifications (Notebook)

Average power for Production (dB m)					
Mode	Data Rate	Channel	Normal/Maximum	Main	Aux
802.11b	All Data Rates	All Channels	Maximum	16.50	16.50
			Normal	15.00	15.00
802.11g	All Data Rates	All Channels	Maximum	16.50	16.50
			Normal	15.00	15.00
802.11n HT20	All Data Rates	All Channels	Maximum	16.50	16.50
			Normal	15.00	15.00
802.11n HT40	All Data Rates	All Channels	Maximum	16.50	16.50
			Normal	15.00	15.00
Tune-up Tolerance: -1.5 dB / +1.5 dB					

Average power for Production (dB m)					
Mode	Data Rate	Channel	Normal/Maximum	Main	Aux
802.11a, n, ac HT20 / VHT20	All Data Rates	36 ~ 64 Channels	Maximum	12.00	12.00
			Normal	10.50	10.50
		100 ~ 165 Channels	Maximum	11.75	11.75
			Normal	10.25	10.25
802.11n, ac HT40 / VHT40	All Data Rates	38 ~ 62 Channels	Maximum	12.00	12.00
			Normal	10.50	10.50
		102 ~ 159 Channels	Maximum	11.75	11.75
			Normal	10.25	10.25
802.11ac VHT80	All Data Rates	42 ~ 58 Channels	Maximum	12.00	12.00
			Normal	10.50	10.50
		106 ~ 155 Channels	Maximum	11.75	11.75
			Normal	10.25	10.25
Tune-up Tolerance: -1.5 dB / +1.5 dB					

16.2 Maximum Output Power Specifications (Tablet)

Average power for Production (dB m)					
Mode	Data Rate	Channel	Normal/Maximum	Main	Aux
802.11b	All Data Rates	All Channels	Maximum	15.5	15.5
			Normal	14.0	14.0
802.11g	All Data Rates	1 Channel	Maximum	11.5	11.5
			Normal	10.0	10.0
		2 ~ 10 Channels	Maximum	15.5	15.5
			Normal	14.0	14.0
		11 Channel	Maximum	11.5	11.5
			Normal	10.0	10.0
802.11n HT20	All Data Rates	1 Channel	Maximum	10.5	10.5
			Normal	9.0	9.0
		2 ~ 10 Channels	Maximum	15.5	15.5
			Normal	14.0	14.0
		11 Channel	Maximum	10.5	10.5
			Normal	9.0	9.0
802.11n HT40	All Data Rates	1 Channel	Maximum	10.5	10.5
			Normal	9.0	9.0
		2 Channel	Maximum	15.5	15.5
			Normal	14.0	14.0
		3 Channel	Maximum	10.5	10.5
			Normal	9.0	9.0
		4 ~ 8 Channels	Maximum	15.5	15.5
			Normal	14.0	14.0
		9 Channel	Maximum	10.5	10.5
			Normal	9.0	9.0
		10 Channel	Maximum	15.5	15.5
			Normal	14.0	14.0
		11 Channel	Maximum	10.5	10.5
			Normal	9.0	9.0
Tune-up Tolerance: -1.5 dB / +1.5 dB					

Average power for Production (dB m)					
Mode	Data Rate	Channel	Normal/Maximum	Main	Aux
802.11a, n, ac HT20 / VHT20	All Data Rates	36 ~ 64 Channels	Maximum	9.5	9.5
			Normal	8.0	8.0
		100 ~ 165 Channels	Maximum	7.5	7.5
			Normal	6.0	6.0
802.11n, ac HT40 / VHT40	All Data Rates	38 ~ 62 Channels	Maximum	9.5	9.5
			Normal	8.0	8.0
		102 ~ 159 Channels	Maximum	7.5	7.5
			Normal	6.0	6.0
802.11ac VHT80	All Data Rates	42 ~ 58 Channels	Maximum	8.5	8.5
			Normal	7.0	7.0
		106 ~ 155 Channels	Maximum	6.5	6.5
			Normal	5.0	5.0
Tune-up Tolerance: -1.5 dB / +1.5 dB					

16.3 Bluetooth Maximum Output Power Specifications

Average power for Production (dBm)					
Mode	Normal/Maximum	GFSK	PI/4DQPSK	8DPSK	LE
Bluetooth	Maximum	6.5	1.5	1.5	4.5
	Normal	5.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
Tune-up Tolerance: -1.5 dB / +1.5 dB					

17 WLAN

17.1 General Device Setup

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 – 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

17.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

17.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels.

When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency point requirements.

17.4 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following.

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

17.5 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz band, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

17.6 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. If the average RF output powers of the highest identical transmission modes are within 0.25 dB of each other, mid channel of the transmission mode with highest average RF output power is the initial test channel. Otherwise, the channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements

17.7 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

18 RF Conducted Power Measurement

WLAN 2.4 GHz Notebook Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Average Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11b	2412	1	1	16.31	16.44
	2437	6	1	16.50	16.50
	2462	11	1	16.29	16.42
802.11g	2412	1	6	-	-
	2437	6	6	-	-
	2462	11	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	2412	1	MCS0	-	-
	2437	6	MCS0	-	-
	2462	11	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	2422	3	MCS0	-	-
	2437	6	MCS0	-	-
	2452	9	MCS0	-	-

WLAN 5.2 GHz Notebook Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5180	36	6	-	-
	5200	40	6	-	-
	5220	44	6	-	-
	5240	48	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5180	36	MCS0	-	-
	5200	40	MCS0	-	-
	5220	44	MCS0	-	-
	5240	48	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5190	38	MCS0	-	-
	5230	46	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT20	5180	36	MCS0	-	-
	5200	40	MCS0	-	-
	5220	44	MCS0	-	-
	5240	48	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5190	38	MCS0	-	-
	5230	46	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5210	42	MCS0	-	-

WLAN 5.3 GHz Notebook Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5260	52	6	-	-
	5280	56	6	-	-
	5300	60	6	-	-
	5320	64	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5260	52	MCS0	-	-
	5280	56	MCS0	-	-
	5300	60	MCS0	-	-
	5320	64	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5270	54	MCS0	-	-
	5310	62	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT20	5260	52	MCS0	-	-
	5280	56	MCS0	-	-
	5300	60	MCS0	-	-
	5320	64	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5270	54	MCS0	-	-
	5310	62	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	MCS0	12.00	12.00

WLAN 5.6 GHz Notebook Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5500	100	6	-	-
	5580	116	6	-	-
	5660	132	6	-	-
	5700	140	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5500	100	MCS0	-	-
	5580	116	MCS0	-	-
	5660	132	MCS0	-	-
	5700	140	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5510	102	MCS0	-	-
	5550	110	MCS0	-	-
	5670	134	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT20	5500	100	MCS0	-	-
	5580	116	MCS0	-	-
	5660	132	MCS0	-	-
	5720	144	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5510	102	MCS0	-	-
	5550	110	MCS0	-	-
	5670	134	MCS0	-	-
	5710	142	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5530	106	MCS0	11.57	11.39
	5690	138	MCS0	11.54	11.63

WLAN 5.8 GHz Notebook Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5745	149	6	-	-
	5785	157	6	-	-
	5825	165	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5745	149	MCS0	-	-
	5785	157	MCS0	-	-
	5825	165	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5755	151	MCS0	-	-
	5795	159	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT20	5745	149	MCS0	-	-
	5785	157	MCS0	-	-
	5825	165	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5755	151	MCS0	-	-
	5795	159	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	MCS0	11.71	11.35

WLAN 2.4 GHz Tablet Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Average Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11b	2412	1	1	15.50	15.28
	2437	6	1	15.27	15.24
	2462	11	1	15.41	15.25
802.11g	2412	1	6	-	-
	2437	6	6	-	-
	2462	11	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	2412	1	MCS0	-	-
	2437	6	MCS0	-	-
	2462	11	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	2422	3	MCS0	-	-
	2437	6	MCS0	-	-
	2452	9	MCS0	-	-

WLAN 5.2 GHz Tablet Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5180	36	6	-	-
	5200	40	6	-	-
	5220	44	6	-	-
	5240	48	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5180	36	MCS0	-	-
	5200	40	MCS0	-	-
	5220	44	MCS0	-	-
	5240	48	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5190	38	MCS0	-	-
	5230	46	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT20	5180	36	MCS0	-	-
	5200	40	MCS0	-	-
	5220	44	MCS0	-	-
	5240	48	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5190	38	MCS0	-	-
	5230	46	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5210	42	MCS0	-	-

WLAN 5.3 GHz Tablet Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5260	52	6	-	-
	5280	56	6	-	-
	5300	60	6	-	-
	5320	64	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5260	52	MCS0	-	-
	5280	56	MCS0	-	-
	5300	60	MCS0	-	-
	5320	64	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5270	54	MCS0	9.44	9.41
	5310	62	MCS0	9.34	9.29
802.11ac VHT20	5260	52	MCS0	-	-
	5280	56	MCS0	-	-
	5300	60	MCS0	-	-
	5320	64	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5270	54	MCS0	-	-
	5310	62	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	MCS0	-	-

WLAN 5.6 GHz Tablet Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5500	100	6	-	-
	5580	116	6	-	-
	5660	132	6	-	-
	5700	140	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5500	100	MCS0	-	-
	5580	116	MCS0	-	-
	5660	132	MCS0	-	-
	5700	140	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5510	102	MCS0	7.31	7.39
	5550	110	MCS0	7.40	7.43
	5670	134	MCS0	7.24	7.20
802.11ac VHT20	5500	100	MCS0	-	-
	5580	116	MCS0	-	-
	5660	132	MCS0	-	-
	5720	144	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5510	102	MCS0	-	-
	5550	110	MCS0	-	-
	5670	134	MCS0	-	-
	5710	142	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5530	106	MCS0	-	-
	5690	138	MCS0	-	-

WLAN 5.8 GHz Tablet Mode

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Rate	Measured Power [dB m]	
				Main	AUX
802.11a	5745	149	6	-	-
	5785	157	6	-	-
	5825	165	6	-	-
802.11n HT20	5745	149	MCS0	-	-
	5785	157	MCS0	-	-
	5825	165	MCS0	-	-
802.11n HT40	5755	151	MCS0	7.41	7.35
	5795	159	MCS0	7.43	7.32
802.11ac VHT20	5745	149	MCS0	-	-
	5785	157	MCS0	-	-
	5825	165	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT40	5755	151	MCS0	-	-
	5795	159	MCS0	-	-
802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	MCS0	-	-

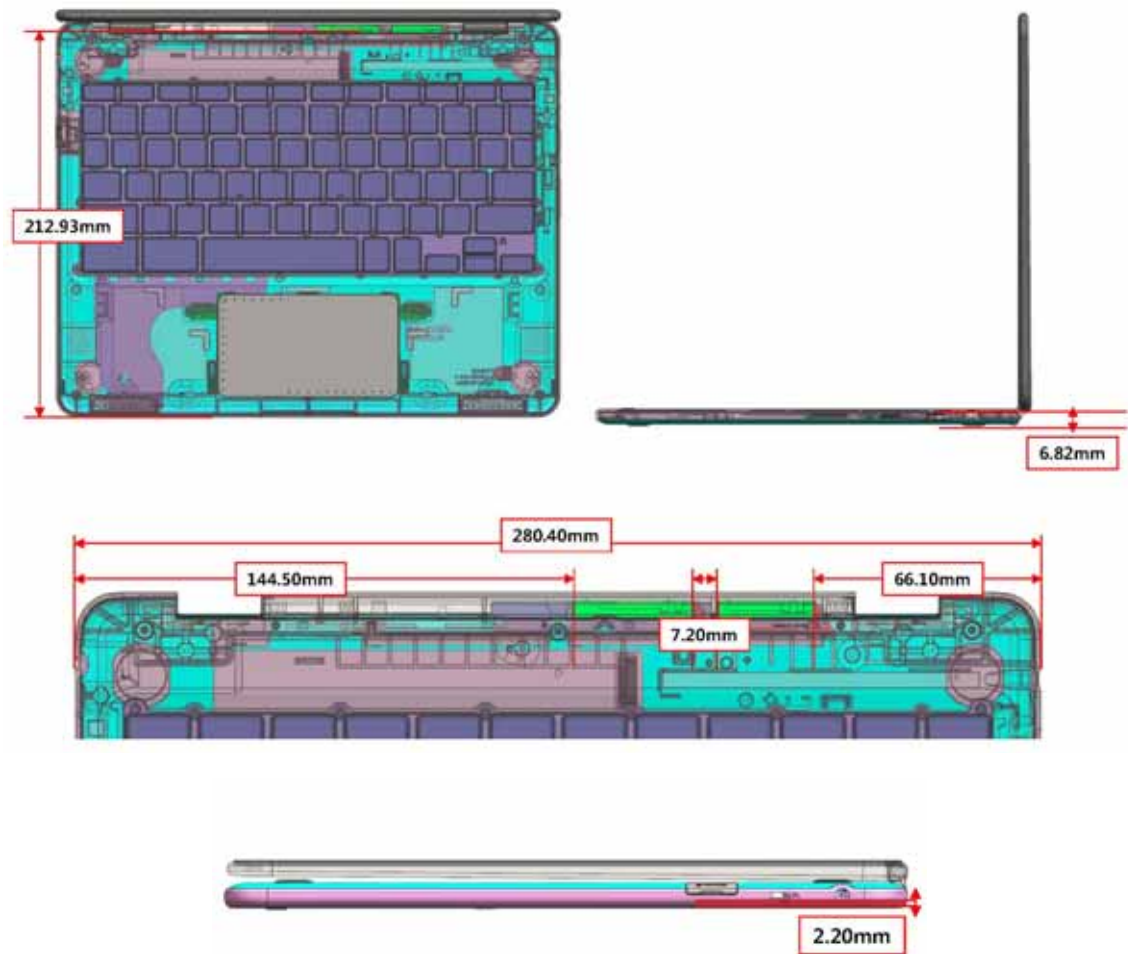
Bluetooth

Channel	Frequency (MHz)	GFSK (dB m)	4DPSK (dB m)	8DPSK (dB m)	LE (dB m)
Low	2402	4.67	-0.89	-0.87	3.17
Middle	2441	4.65	-0.76	-0.80	2.94
High	2480	5.01	-0.62	-0.49	3.28

Note. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:

1. Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
2. For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
3. For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
4. For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For channels were measured.

19 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



<The Distance information of Antenna to Edges of Notebook and Tablet PC>

19.1 Notebook Device Type

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the SAR exclusion threshold for distances < 50 mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Distance (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency (GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum tune-up tolerance limit of Bluetooth the antenna to use separation distance,

Notebook Type Bluetooth SAR was not required: $[4.47 / 6.82 * \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.03 < 3.0$

19.2 Tablet PC Device Type

Based on the maximum tune-up tolerance limit of WLAN and Bluetooth, and the antenna to use separation distance, Table “EXEMPT” SAR was not required and Table “Measure” SAR was required.

Frequency (MHz)	Output power		Separation distances (mm)						SAR Exemption					
	dBm	mW	Rear	Edge 1	Edge 2	Edge 3	Edge 4	Front	Rear	Edge 1	Edge 2	Edge 3	Edge 4	Front
WLAN Main Antenna														
2462	15.50	35	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8	N/A	10.98 Measure	N/A	EXEMPT	10.98 Measure	EXEMPT	N/A
5240	9.50	9	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8	N/A	4.12 Measure	N/A	EXEMPT	4.12 Measure	EXEMPT	N/A
5320	9.50	9	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8	N/A	4.15 Measure	N/A	EXEMPT	4.15 Measure	EXEMPT	N/A
5720	7.50	6	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8	N/A	EXEMPT	N/A	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	N/A
5825	7.50	6	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8	N/A	EXEMPT	N/A	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	N/A
WLAN Aux Antenna														
2462	15.50	35	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5	N/A	10.98 Measure	N/A	EXEMPT	10.98 Measure	EXEMPT	N/A
5240	9.50	9	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5	N/A	4.12 Measure	N/A	EXEMPT	4.12 Measure	EXEMPT	N/A
5320	9.50	9	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5	N/A	4.15 Measure	N/A	EXEMPT	4.15 Measure	EXEMPT	N/A
5720	7.50	6	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5	N/A	EXEMPT	N/A	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	N/A
5825	7.50	6	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5	N/A	EXEMPT	N/A	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	N/A
Bluetooth Antenna														
2480	6.50	4	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5	N/A	EXEMPT	N/A	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	N/A

Note

- Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units.
- For distances < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion and estimated SAR value.
- Output power is the maximum rated power (including tune-up or manufacturing tolerances).
- If the antenna separation distance is > 50mm then the value listed is the output power threshold, above which SAR measurement is required. For separation ≤ 50mm the value is the KDB 447498 D01v06 calculated value and must be less than 3 for SAR exemption.
- Formulas round separation distance to nearest mm and power to nearest mW before calculating thresholds or exemption values.
- SAR evaluation for the front surface of tablet display screens is generally not necessary according to 4.3 section of KDB 616217 D04 v01r02.

20 SAR Data Summary

20.1 Notebook Device Type

WLAN 2.45 GHz Body SAR

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	1-g SAR (W/kg)		Scaling Factor (Power)		Scaling Factor (Duty cycle)	1-g Scaled SAR (W/kg)		Plot No
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power		Tune-Up Limit										
				Main	Aux				Main	Aux	Main	Aux		Main	Aux	
Base	802.11b	2437	6	16.50	-	16.50	1.36	-	0.736	-	1.000	-	1.013	0.746	-	A5
Base	802.11b	2437	6	-	16.50	16.50	1.09	-	-	0.727	-	1.000	1.014	-	0.737	A6

WLAN 5.3 GHz Body SAR

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	1-g SAR (W/kg))		Scaling Factor (Power)		Scaling Factor (Duty cycle)	1-g Scaled SAR (W/kg)		Plot No		
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power		Tune- Up Limit			Main	Aux	Main	Aux		Main	Aux		Main	Aux
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	12.00	-	12.00	2.16	0	0.776	-	1.000	-	1.072	0.832	-	A7		
								1	0.774					0.830				
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	-	12.00	12.00	1.27	-	-	0.963	-	1.000	1.067	-	1.028	-		
Repeat Test																		
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5290	58	-	12.00	12.00	1.19	-	-	1.020	-	1.000	1.067	-	1.088	A8		

WLAN 5.6 GHz Body SAR

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	1-g SAR (W/kg))		Scaling Factor (Power)		Scaling Factor (Duty cycle)	1-g Scaled SAR (W/kg)		Plot No
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power		Tune-Up Limit										
				Main	Aux											
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5530	106	11.57	-	11.75	1.19	-	0.710	-	1.042	-	1.072	0.793	-	-
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5690	138	11.54	-	11.75	2.83	-	0.966	-	1.050	-	1.072	1.087	-	-
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5530	106	-	11.39	11.75	1.73	-	-	0.656	-	1.086	1.067	-	0.760	-
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5690	138	-	11.63	11.75	2.66	-	-	0.914	-	1.028	1.067	-	1.003	A10
Repeat Test																
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5690	138	11.54	-	11.75	2.59	-	0.966	-	1.050	-	1.072	1.087	-	A9
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5690	138	-	11.63	11.75	2.63	-	-	0.910	-	1.028	1.067	-	0.998	-

WLAN 5.8 GHz Body SAR

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	1-g SAR (W/kg)		Scaling Factor (Power)		Scaling Factor (Duty cycle)	1-g Scaled SAR (W/kg)		Plot No		
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power		Tune-Up Limit			Main	Aux	Main	Aux		Main	Aux		Main	Aux
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	11.71	-	11.75	1.70	-	0.880	-	1.009	-	1.072	0.952	-	A11		
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	-	11.35	11.75	2.01	-	-	0.785	-	1.096	1.067	-	0.918	A12		
Repeat Test																		
Base	802.11ac VHT80	5775	155	11.71	-	11.75	1.88	-	0.873	-	1.009	-	1.072	0.944	-	-		

20.2 Tablet PC Device Type

WLAN 2.45 GHz Body SAR

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	1-g SAR (W/kg)		Scaling Factor (Power)		Scaling Factor (Duty cycle)	1-g Scaled SAR (W/kg)		Plot No
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power		Tune-Up Limit			Main	Aux	Main	Aux		Main	Aux	
				Main	Aux											
Rear	802.11b	2412	1	15.50	-	15.50	1.30	-	0.772	-	1.000	-	1.013	0.782	-	A13
Rear	802.11b	2412	1	-	15.28	15.50	1.18	-	-	0.624	-	1.052	1.014	-	0.666	-
Edge3	802.11b	2412	1	15.50	-	15.50	0.766	-	0.447	-	1.000	-	1.013	0.453	-	-
Edge3	802.11b	2412	1	-	15.28	15.50	1.17	-	-	0.635	-	1.052	1.014	-	0.677	A14

WLAN 5.3 GHz Body SAR

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Power(dBm)			Peak SAR of Area Scan(W/kg)	Cube	1-g SAR (W/kg)		Scaling Factor (Power)		Scaling Factor (Duty cycle)	1-g Scaled SAR (W/kg)		Plot No		
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted Power		Tune-Up Limit			Main	Aux	Main	Aux		Main	Aux		Main	Aux
Rear	802.11n HT40	5270	54	9.44	-	9.50	1.40	-	0.629	-	1.014	-	1.031	0.658	-	A15		
Rear	802.11n HT40	5270	54	-	9.41	9.50	0.891	-	-	0.846	-	1.021	1.030	-	0.890	-		
Rear	802.11n HT40	5310	62	-	9.29	9.50	0.918	-	-	0.863	-	1.050	1.030	-	0.933	-		
Edge3	802.11n HT40	5270	54	9.44	-	9.50	0.815	-	0.374	-	1.014	-	1.031	0.391	-	-		
Edge3	802.11n HT40	5270	54	-	9.41	9.50	1.71	-	-	0.758	-	1.021	1.030	-	0.797	-		
Edge3	802.11n HT40	5310	62	-	9.29	9.50	2.30	-	-	0.921	-	1.050	1.030	-	0.996	A16		
Repeat Test																		
Rear	802.11n HT40	5310	62	-	9.29	9.50	1.04	-	-	0.857	-	1.050	1.030	-	0.927	-		
Edge3	802.11n HT40	5310	62	-	9.29	9.50	2.01	-	-	0.914	-	1.050	1.030	-	0.988	-		

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15 cm for all frequencies.
- All modes of operation were investigated, and worst-case results are reported.
- The EUT is tested 2nd hot-spot peak, if it is less than 2 dB below the highest peak.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Per FCC KDB 616217 D04v01r02 Section 4.3, SAR tests are required for the back surface and edges of the tablet with the tablet touching the phantom. The SAR Exclusion Threshold in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 was applied to determined SAR test exclusion for adjacent edge configurations.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2W/kg.
3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
5. WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.
6. When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n then ac) is selected.
7. When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII Band1 and UNII Band 2A, begin SAR measurement in UNII band 2A; and if the highest reported SAR for UNII band 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII band1 > 1.2 W/kg, both bands should be tested independently for SAR. When different maximum output powers is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

21 SAR Measurement Variability

21.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.**
2. A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

EUT Position	Mode	Traffic Channel		Separation Distance (mm)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	1 st Repeated 1g SAR(W/kg)	Ratio
		Frequency (MHz)	Channel				
Rear	WLAN 5GHz	5310	62	0	0.863	0.857	1.01
Edge3	WLAN 5GHz	5310	62	0	0.921	0.914	1.01
Base	WLAN 5GHz	5290	58	0	0.963	1.020	1.06
Base	WLAN 5GHz	5690	138	0	0.966	0.966	1.00
Base	WLAN 5GHz	5690	138	0	0.914	0.910	1.00
Base	WLAN 5GHz	5775	155	0	0.880	0.873	1.01

21.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

22 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation

22.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

22.2 The Simultaneous Transmission possibilities are listed as below

No	Capable TX Configuration	Operation
1	WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Yes
2	WLAN 2.45 GHz Main Ant + Bluetooth Aux Ant	Yes
3	WLAN 5 GHz Main Ant + Bluetooth Aux Ant	Yes

Note:

- The simultaneous transmission possibilities are listed as below.
- WLAN Aux Ant and Bluetooth Aux Ant share the same antenna and cannot transmit simultaneously.

22.3 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2.b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g and 10g SAR for simultaneous transmission involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{\text{Frequency (GHz)}}}{7.5} * \frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Distance (mm)}}$$

22.3.1 Notebook Device Type

Device Type	Mode	Frequency [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [mW]	Separation Distance [mm]	Estimated SAR [W/kg]
Notebook	Bluetooth	2480	4.47	6.82	0.138

Notebook Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous TX	configuration	Main Ant SAR(W/kg)	Aux Ant SAR(W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
WLAN 2.4 GHz	Base	0.746	0.737	1.483
WLAN 5.3 GHz	Base	0.832	1.088	1.920
WLAN 5.6 GHz	Base	1.087	1.003	2.090
WLAN 5.8 GHz	Base	0.952	0.918	1.870
WLAN + Bluetooth	configuration	2.4 GHz Main Ant SAR(W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux Ant SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
	Base	0.746	0.138	0.884
	configuration	5 GHz Main Ant SAR(W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux Ant SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
	Base	1.087	0.138	1.225

22.3.2 Tablet PC Device Type

Frequency (MHz)	Output power		Separation distances (mm)						Estimated SAR Value					
	dBm	mW	Rear	Edge 1	Edge 2	Edge 3	Edge 4	Front	Rear	Edge 1	Edge 2	Edge 3	Edge 4	Front
WLAN Main Antenna														
2462	15.50	35	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8		Measure	N/A	0.146	Measure	0.146	N/A
5240	9.50	9	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8		Measure	N/A	0.055	Measure	0.055	N/A
5320	9.50	9	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8		Measure	N/A	0.055	Measure	0.055	N/A
5720	7.50	6	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8		0.383	N/A	0.038	0.383	0.038	N/A
5825	7.50	6	5	> 200	66.1	5	186.8		0.386	N/A	0.039	0.386	0.039	N/A
WLAN Aux Antenna														
2462	15.50	35	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5		Measure	N/A	0.146	Measure	0.146	N/A
5240	9.50	9	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5		Measure	N/A	0.055	Measure	0.055	N/A
5320	9.50	9	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5		Measure	N/A	0.055	Measure	0.055	N/A
5720	7.50	6	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5		0.383	N/A	0.038	0.383	0.038	N/A
5825	7.50	6	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5		0.386	N/A	0.039	0.386	0.039	N/A
Bluetooth Antenna														
2480	6.50	4	5	> 200	100.83	5	144.5		0.168	N/A	0.017	0.168	0.017	N/A

Tablet PC Body SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous TX	configuration	Main Ant SAR(W/kg)	Aux Ant SAR(W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
2.4 GHz WLAN Tablet Mode	Rear	0.782	0.666	1.448
	Edge3	0.453	0.677	1.130
5.3 GHz WLAN Tablet Mode	Rear	0.656	0.933	1.589
	Edge3	0.391	0.996	1.387
WLAN + Bluetooth	configuration	2.4 GHz Main Ant SAR(W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux Ant SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
	Rear	0.782	0.168	0.950
	Edge 3	0.453	0.168	0.621
	configuration	5 GHz Main Ant SAR(W/kg)	Bluetooth Aux Ant SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
	Rear	0.656	0.168	0.824
	Edge3	0.391	0.168	0.559

22.4 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio for each pair of antennas is ≤ 0.04 , simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formal.

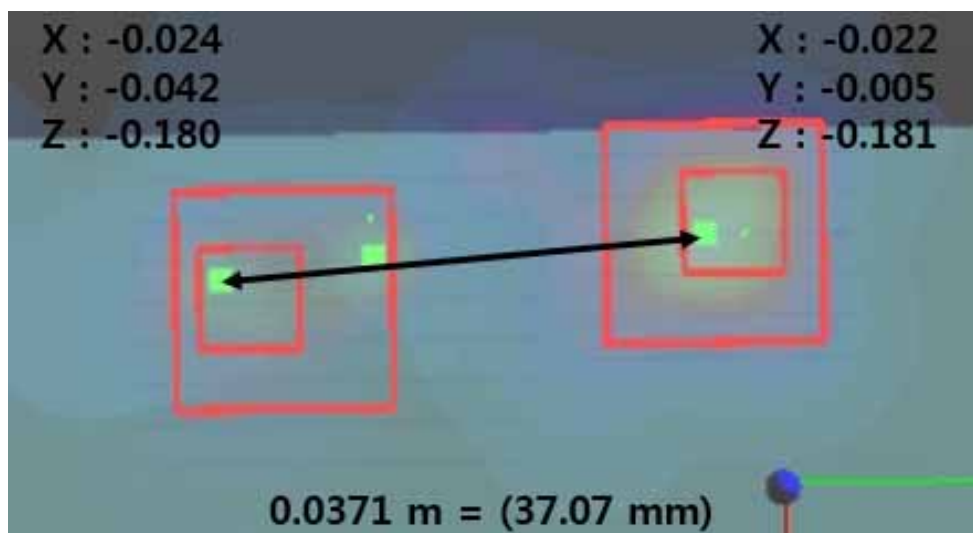
$$\text{Distance} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

Notebook Body SAR Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

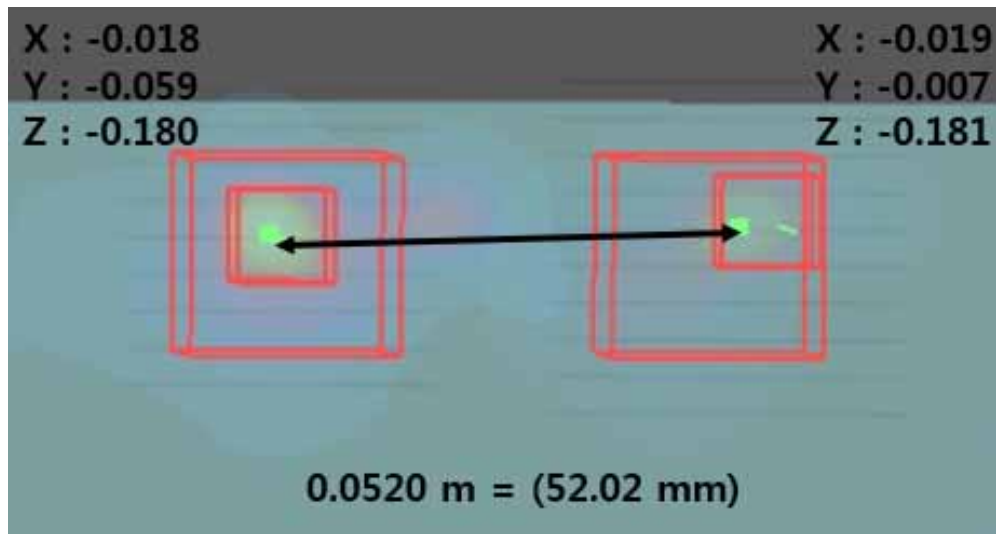
Simultaneous Tx	Position	Man Ant	Aux Ant	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Calculated Distance (mm)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Volume Scan	Page No
WLAN 5.3 GHz	Base	0.832	1.088	1.920	37.07	0.082	Yes	43
WLAN 5.6 GHz	Base	1.087	1.003	2.090	52.02	0.058	Yes	44
WLAN 5.8 GHz	Base	0.952	0.918	1.870	53.15	0.041	Yes	45

Notebook (Base) 5.3 GHz (WLAN Main Ant + WLAN Aux Ant)



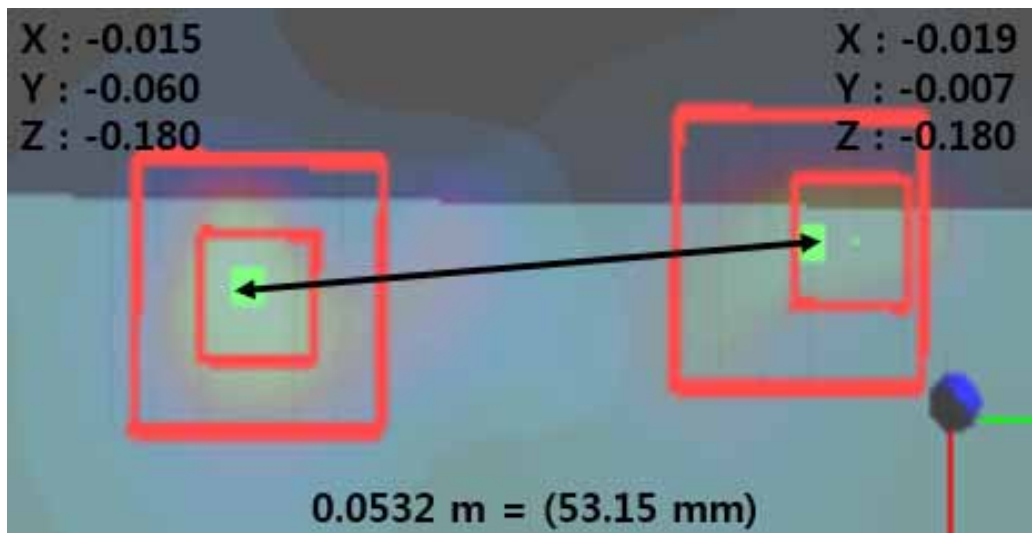
WLAN Main Ant			WLAN Aux Ant			R_i		Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (≤ 0.04)	Volume Scan SAR [W/kg]	Plot No
X, m	Y, m	Z, m	X, m	Y, m	Z, m	m	mm				
-0.024	-0.042	-0.180	-0.022	-0.005	-0.181	0.037	37.07	1.920	0.082	1.06	A17

Notebook (Base) 5.6 GHz (WLAN Main Ant + WLAN Aux Ant)



WLAN Main Ant			WLAN Aux Ant			R _i		ΣSAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (≤0.04)	Volume Scan SAR [W/kg]	Plot No
X, m	Y, m	Z, m	X, m	Y, m	Z, m	m	mm				
-0.018	-0.059	-0.180	-0.019	-0.007	-0.181	0.052	52.02	2.090	0.058	1.08	A18

Notebook (Base) 5.8 GHz (WLAN Main Ant + WLAN Aux Ant)



WLAN Main Ant			WLAN Aux Ant			R _i		ΣSAR (W/kg)	SPLSR (≤0.04)	Volume Scan SAR [W/kg]	Plot No
X, m	Y, m	Z, m	X, m	Y, m	Z, m	m	mm				
-0.015	-0.060	-0.180	-0.019	-0.007	-0.180	0.053	53.15	1.870	0.041	1.03	A19

Appendixes List

Appendix A

- A.1 Verification Test Plots for 2450MHz
- A.2 Verification Test Plots for 5300 MHz
- A.3 Verification Test Plots for 5600 MHz
- A.4 Verification Test Plots for 5800 MHz
- A.5 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Main (Notebook Mode)
- A.6 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Aux (Notebook Mode)
- A.7 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5200 MHz Main (Notebook Mode)
- A.8 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5200 MHz Aux (Notebook Mode)
- A.9 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5600 MHz Main (Notebook Mode)
- A.10 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5600 MHz Aux (Notebook Mode)
- A.11 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5800 MHz Main (Notebook Mode)
- A.12 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5800 MHz Aux (Notebook Mode)
- A.13 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Main (Tablet Mode)
- A.14 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Aux (Tablet Mode)
- A.15 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5300 MHz Main (Tablet Mode)
- A.16 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5300 MHz Aux (Tablet Mode)
- A.17 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5300 MHz Volume Scan (Notebook Mode)
- A.18 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5600 MHz Volume Scan (Notebook Mode)
- A.19 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5800 MHz Volume Scan (Notebook Mode)

Appendix B

- B.1 Calibration certificate for Probe
- B.2 Calibration certificate for DAE
- B.3 Calibration certificate for Dipole

Appendix A.1 Verification Test Plots for 2450 MHz

Date: 2017-12-12

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [2450MHz_Verification_da53:0](#)

Input Power : 100 mW

Ambient Temp : 22.9 °C Tissue Temp : 21.9 °C

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:892

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.921$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.936$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

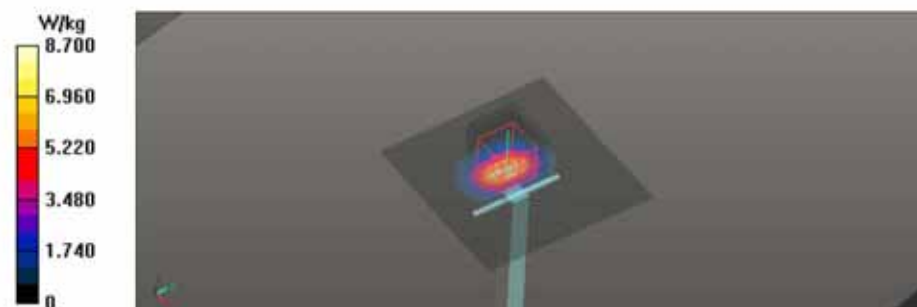
Verification/2450MHz Verification/Area Scan (101x101x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.70 W/kg

Verification/2450MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

$dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm
Reference Value = 57.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.98 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.14 W/kg



Appendix A.2 Verification Test Plots for 5300 MHz

Date: 2017-12-09

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5300MHz Verification.da53.0](#)

Input Power : 100 mW

Ambient Temp : 22.5 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.26$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.166$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

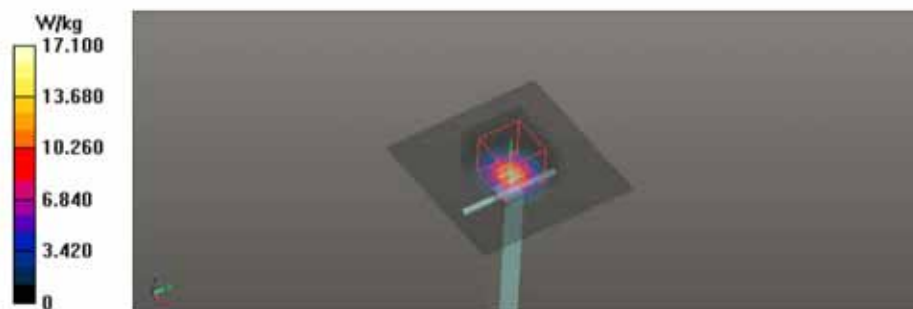
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Verification/5300MHz Verification/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

Verification/5300MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm
Reference Value = 60.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



Appendix A.3 Verification Test Plots for 5600 MHz

Date: 2017-12-10

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5600MHz Verification.da53:0](#)

Input Power : 100 mW

Ambient Temp : 22.4 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

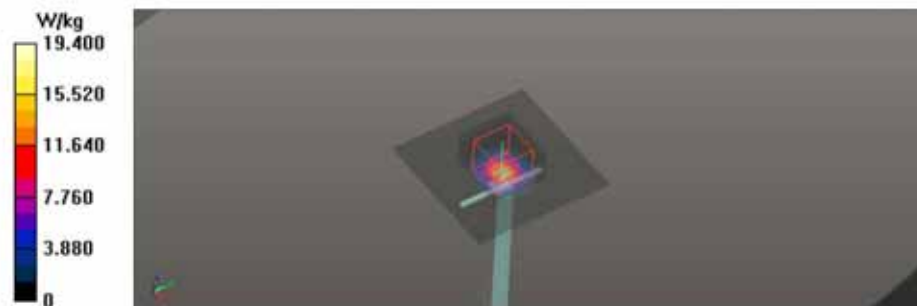
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.675$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.146$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(3.9, 3.9, 3.9); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Verification/5600MHz Verification/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.4 W/kg

Verification/5600MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 62.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.3 W/kg



Appendix A.4 Verification Test Plots for 5800 MHz

Date: 2017-12-11

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5800MHz Verification.da53.0](#)

Input Power : 100 mW

Ambient Temp : 22.8 °C Tissue Temp : 21.8 °C

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

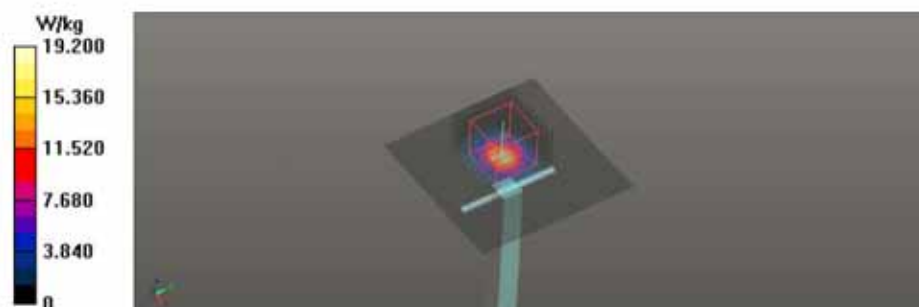
Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.132$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.379$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Verification/5800MHz Verification/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

Verification/5800MHz Verification/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 52.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Appendix A.5 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Main (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-12

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Base_CH6_Main.da53:0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.9 °C Tissue Temp : 21.9 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 2.45GHz (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.899$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.968$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Base_CH6_Main/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated
grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

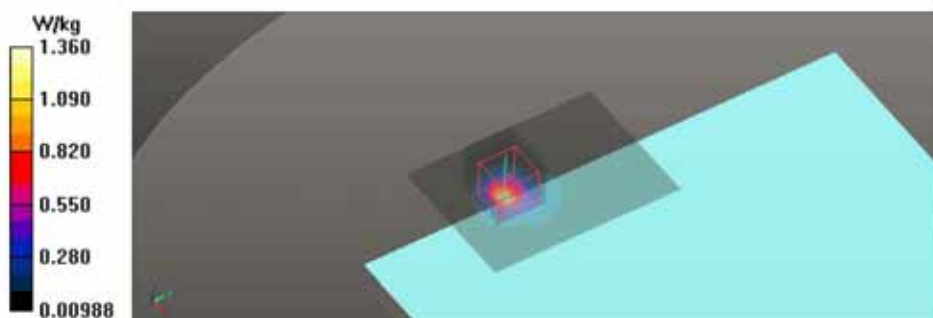
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Base_CH6_Main/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.009 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.06 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.736 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg



Appendix A.6 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2450 MHz Aux (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-12

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Base_CH6_Aux.da53.0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.9 °C Tissue Temp : 21.9 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 2.45GHz (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.899$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.968$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Base_CH6_Aux/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated
grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 W/kg

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Base_CH6_Aux/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

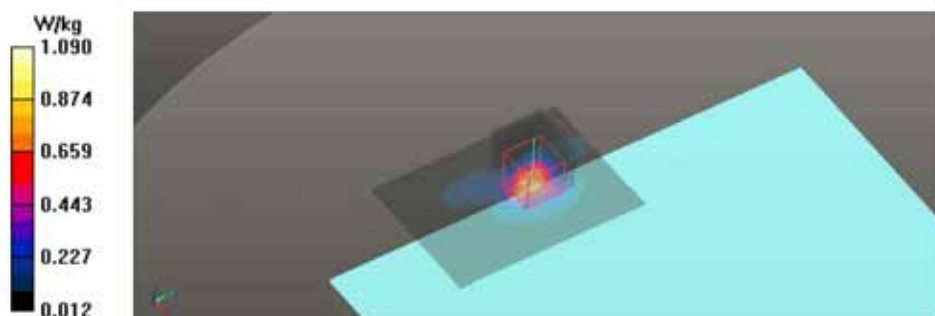
Reference Value = 5.836 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.727 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg



Appendix A.7 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3GHz Main (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-09

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name : 5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Main.da53:0

Ambient Temp : 22.5 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5290$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.246$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.161$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: EL1 v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Main/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated
grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.16 W/kg

WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Main/Zoom Scan (10x11x7)/Cube 0:

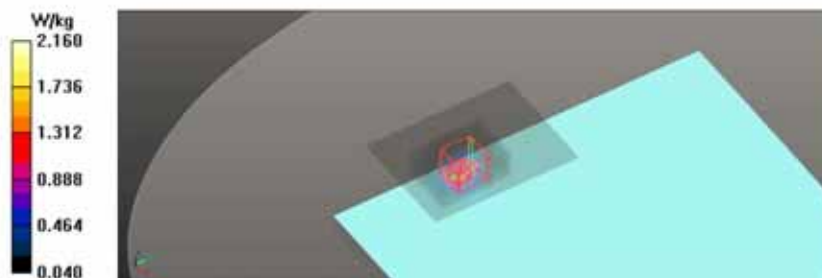
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 3.369 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.09 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.776 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.75 W/kg

WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Main/Zoom Scan (10x11x7)/Cube 1:

Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 3.369 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.98 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.774 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.348 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.96 W/kg



Appendix A.8 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3GHz Aux (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-09

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Aux Repeat Test da53:0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.5 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5290$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.246$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.161$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

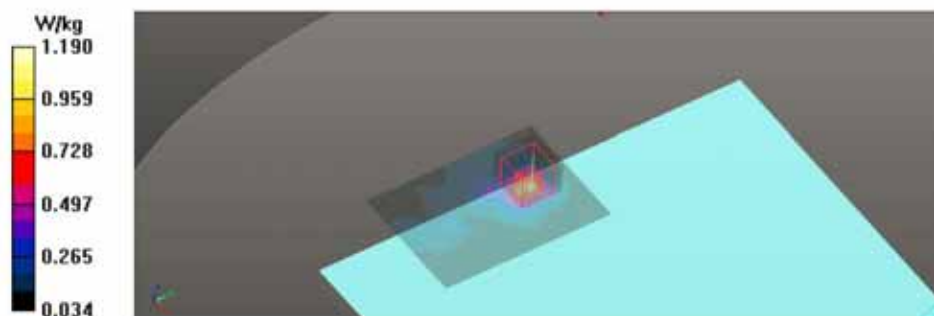
DASY52 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Aux Repeat Test/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

WLAN/5.3GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH58 Aux Repeat Test/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 5.178 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.07 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.328 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg



Appendix A.9 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.6GHz Main (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-10

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5.6GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH138 Main Repeat Test da53:0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.4 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5690$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.811$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.888$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

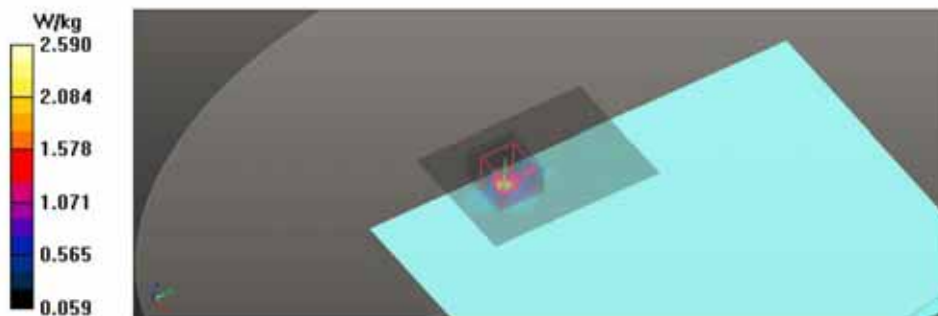
DASY52 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(3.9, 3.9, 3.9); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.6GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Main_Repeat Test/Area Scan (81x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.59 W/kg

WLAN/5.6GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Main_Repeat Test/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 4.213 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.62 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.966 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.380 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.45 W/kg



Appendix A.10 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.6GHz Aux (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-10

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5.6GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Aux.da53:0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.4 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5690$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.811$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.888$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

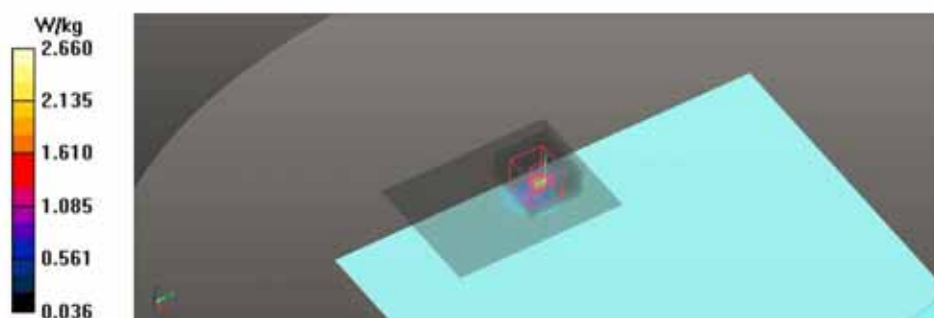
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(3.9, 3.9, 3.9); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.6GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Aux/Area Scan (81x111x1):
Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.66 W/kg

WLAN/5.6GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Aux/Zoom Scan (10x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm
Reference Value = 4.975 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.19 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.914 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.89 W/kg



Appendix A.11 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.8GHz Main (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-11

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
 File Name: [5.8GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH155 Main da53:0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.8 °C Tissue Temp : 21.8 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
 Medium parameters used: $f = 5775 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.089 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.412$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Main/Area Scan (81x111x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.70 W/kg

WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Main/Zoom Scan

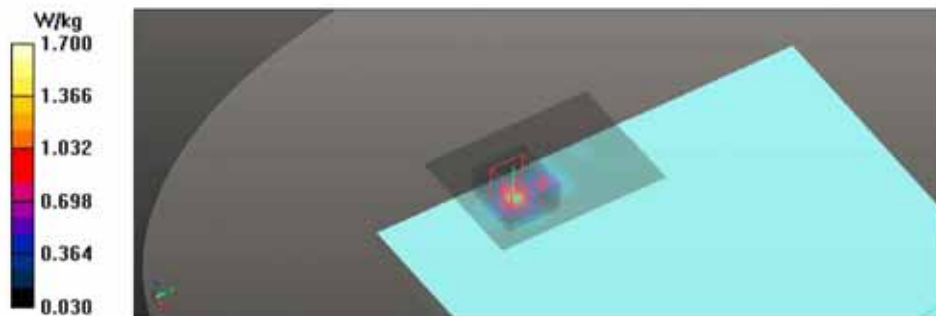
(10x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.054 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.880 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.26 W/kg



Appendix A.12 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.8GHz Aux (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-11

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Aux.da53.0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.8 °C Tissue Temp : 21.8 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5775 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.089 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.412$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Aux/Area Scan (81x111x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.01 W/kg

WLAN/5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Aux/Zoom Scan

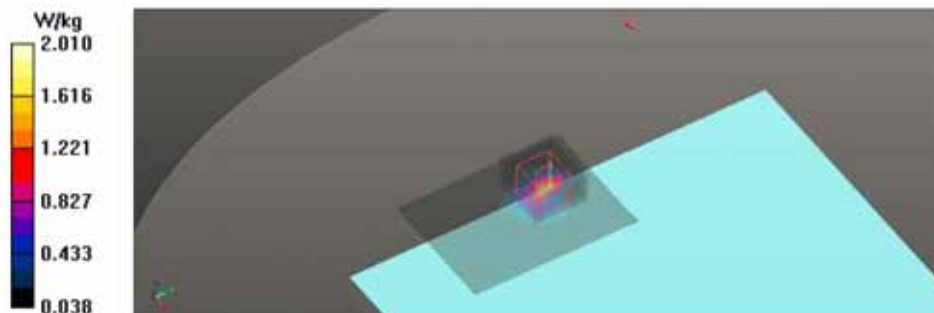
(10x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.938 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.90 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.785 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.301 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.25 W/kg



Appendix A.13 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2.45GHz Main (Tablet Mode)

Date: 2017-12-12

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: 2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Rear_CH1_Main_da53:0

Ambient Temp : 22.9 °C Tissue Temp : 21.9 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

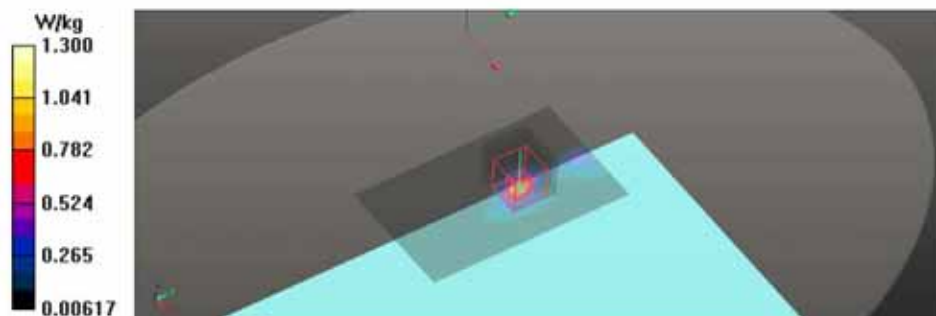
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 2.45GHz (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 2412$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.866$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.084$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Rear_CH1_Main/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated
grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.30 W/kg

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Rear_CH1_Main/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm
Reference Value = 4.687 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.45 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.772 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg



Appendix A.14 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 2.45GHz Aux (Tablet Mode)

Date: 2017-12-12

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: 2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Edge3_CH1_Aux_da53:0

Ambient Temp : 22.9 °C Tissue Temp : 21.9 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

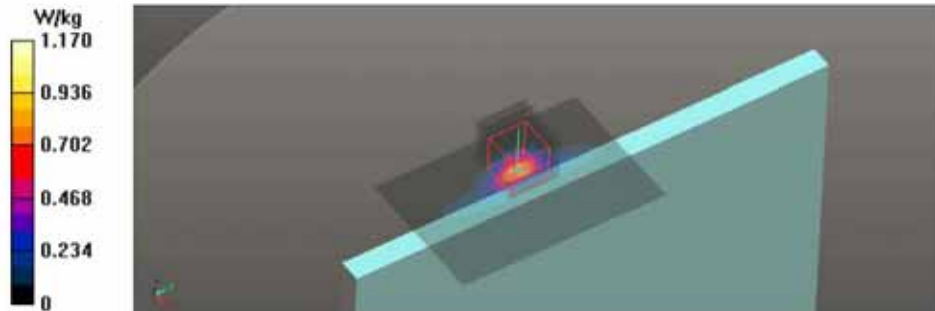
Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 2.45GHz (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 2412$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.866$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.084$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(7.67, 7.67, 7.67); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Edge3_CH1_Aux/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated
grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.17 W/kg

WLAN/2.45GHz_WLAN_802.11b_Edge3_CH1_Aux/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm
Reference Value = 7.123 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.62 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.635 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.19 W/kg



Appendix A.15 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3GHz Main (Tablet Mode)

Date: 2017-12-09

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: [5.3GHz WLAN 802.11n HT40 Rear CH54 Main da53-0](#)

Ambient Temp : 22.5 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5270$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.208$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.173$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

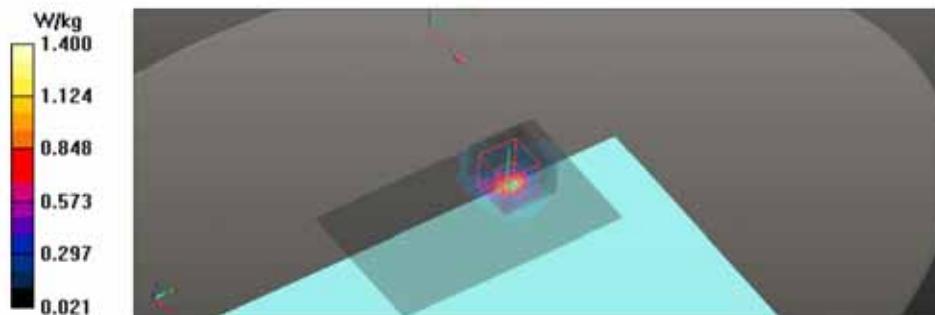
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.3GHz WLAN_802.11n_HT40_Rear_CH54_Main/Area Scan (81x131x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.40 W/kg

WLAN/5.3GHz WLAN_802.11n_HT40_Rear_CH54_Main/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube

0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm
Reference Value = 3.055 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.14 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.629 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.263 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



Appendix A.16 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3GHz Aux (Tablet Mode)

Date: 2017-12-09

Test Laboratory : SGS Korea (Gunpo Laboratory)
File Name: 5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11n_HT40_Edge3_CH62_Aux.da53:0

Ambient Temp : 22.5 °C Tissue Temp : 21.5 °C

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: $f = 5310$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.263$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.159$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY52 Configuration:

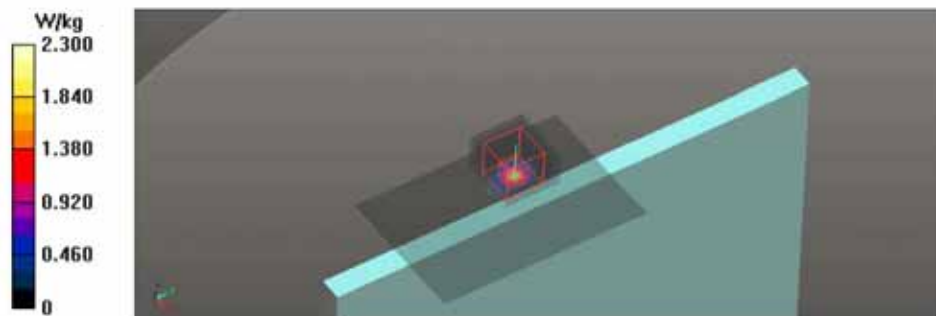
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446)SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11n_HT40_Edge3_CH62_Aux/Area Scan (81x121x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.30 W/kg

WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11n_HT40_Edge3_CH62_Aux/Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm
Reference Value = 3.107 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.77 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.921 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.215 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



Appendix A.17 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.3 GHz Volume Scan (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-09

Multi-Band Configurations:

DASY Configuration for WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Main_Volume Scan/Volume Scan:

File Name: [5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Main_Volume_Scan.da53:0](#)

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1;

Medium: MSL5000 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5290$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.246$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.161$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0)

DASY Configuration for WLAN/5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Aux_Volume Scan/Volume Scan:

File Name: [5.3GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH58_Aux_Volume_Scan.da53:0](#)

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1;

Medium: MSL5000 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5290$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.246$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.161$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

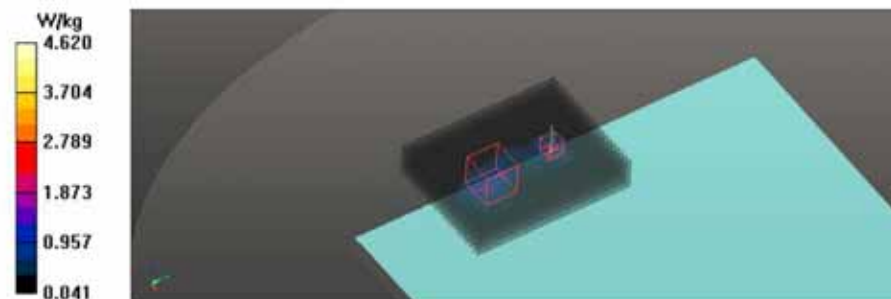
Measurement Standard: DASY5

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0)

Multi Band Result:

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.475 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.62 W/kg



Appendix A.18 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.6 GHz Volume Scan (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-10

Multi-Band Configurations:

DASY Configuration for WLAN/5.6GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Main_Volume Scan/Volume Scan:

File Name: [5.6GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH138 Main Volume Scan.da53:0](#)

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1;

Medium: MSL5000 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5690$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.811$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.888$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(3.9, 3.9, 3.9); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0)

DASY Configuration for WLAN/5.6GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH138_Aux_Volume Scan/Volume Scan:

File Name: [5.6GHz WLAN 802.11ac VHT80 Base CH138 Aux Volume Scan.da53:0](#)

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1;

Medium: MSL5000 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5690$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.811$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.888$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

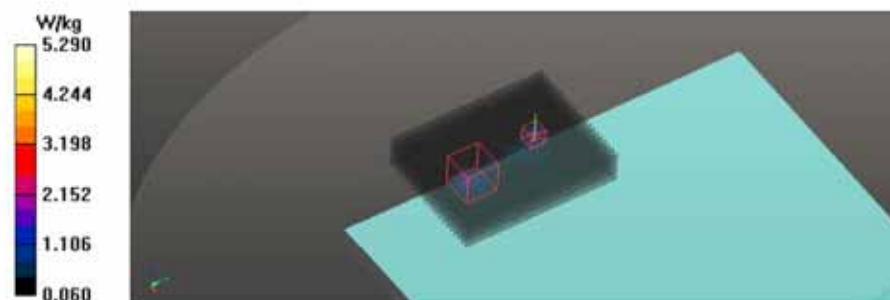
Measurement Standard: DASY5

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(3.9, 3.9, 3.9); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0)

Multi Band Result:

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.416 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.29 W/kg



Appendix A.19 SAR Test Plots for WLAN 5.8 GHz Volume Scan (Notebook Mode)

Date: 2017-12-11

Multi-Band Configurations:

DASY Configuration for WLAN/5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Main_Volume Scan/Volume Scan:

File Name: [5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Main_Volume_Scan.da53:0](#)

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1;

Medium: MSL5000 Medium parameters used: $f = 5775$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.089$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.412$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0)

DASY Configuration for WLAN/5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Aux_Volume Scan/Volume Scan:

File Name: [5.8GHz_WLAN_802.11ac_VHT80_Base_CH155_Aux_Volume_Scan.da53:0](#)

DUT: XE510C25; Type: Samsung Notebook; Serial: 0VIX91ZJB00032V

Communication System: UID 0, 5GHz WLAN (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1;

Medium: MSL5000 Medium parameters used: $f = 5775$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.089$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.412$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

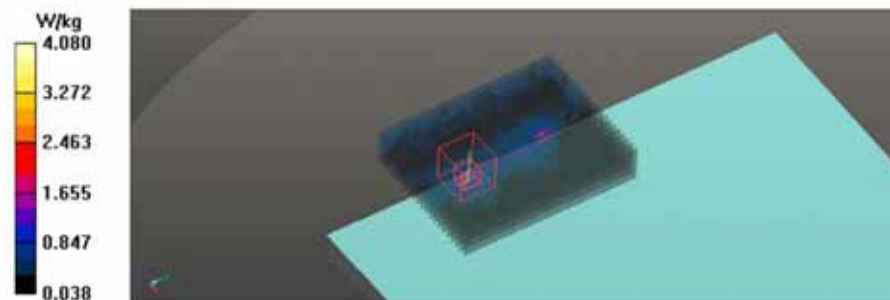
Measurement Standard: DASY5

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3862; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2017-09-25;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1430; Calibrated: 2017-03-16
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: TP:1200
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0)

Multi Band Result:

SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.493 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 4.08 W/kg



Appendix B.1 Calibration certificate for Probe(S/N 3862)

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

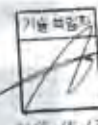
Client **SGS Korea (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3862_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3862**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**



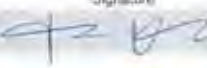
Calibration date **September 25, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&E critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 35277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013, Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660, Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4415B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41496087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Krista Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: September 27, 2017			
The calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 1 of 38

**Calibration Laboratory of
 Schmid & Partner
 Engineering AG**
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	liquid simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 600$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: In a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:3862

September 25, 2017

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3862

Manufactured: February 2, 2012
Calibrated: September 25, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3862

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc. (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.37	0.34	0.39	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	101.5	100.9	97.6	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc. (k=2) ^E
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	131.5	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.7	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $\text{ms}\cdot\text{V}^{-2}$	T2 $\text{ms}\cdot\text{V}^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	44.28	322.2	34.11	12.71	0.245	5.068	1.478	0.191	1.008
Y	51.24	382.6	35.64	11.30	0.700	5.035	0.976	0.341	1.012
Z	52.93	396.7	35.75	20.11	0.330	5.100	0.277	0.504	1.008

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^1 -field uncertainty inside TSL. (see Pages 5 and 6)

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3862

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^H (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	10.09	10.09	10.09	0.34	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.73	9.73	9.73	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.73	8.73	8.73	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.39	8.39	8.39	0.28	0.91	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.93	7.93	7.93	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.33	0.90	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	7.27	7.27	7.27	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.36	5.36	5.36	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.11	5.11	5.11	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3862

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unc (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	9.83	9.83	9.83	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.37	8.37	8.37	0.26	1.00	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.10	8.10	8.10	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.54	4.54	4.54	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.37	4.37	4.37	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.90	3.90	3.90	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.09	4.09	4.09	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4 4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

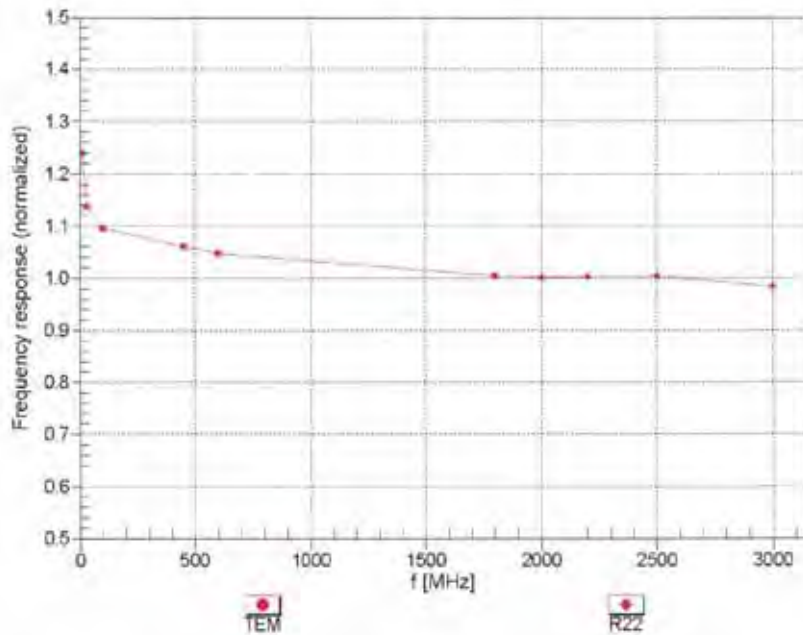
^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

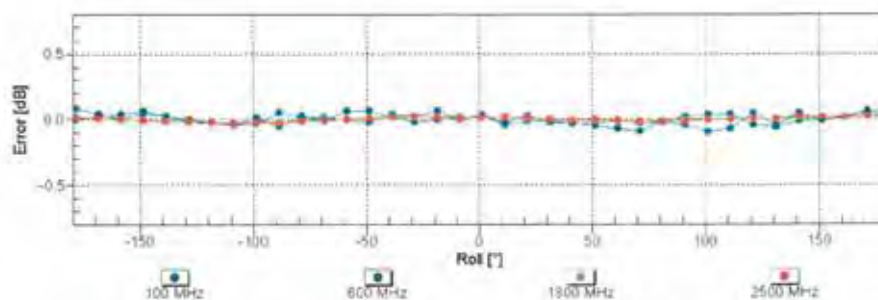
EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

f=1800 MHz,R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 8 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

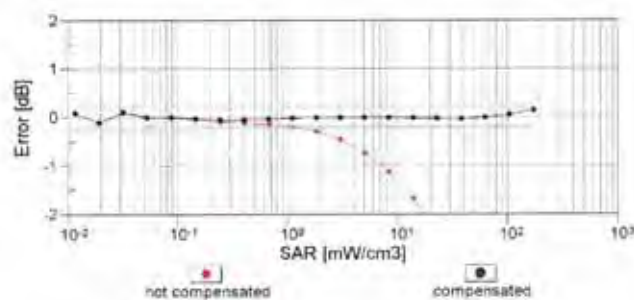
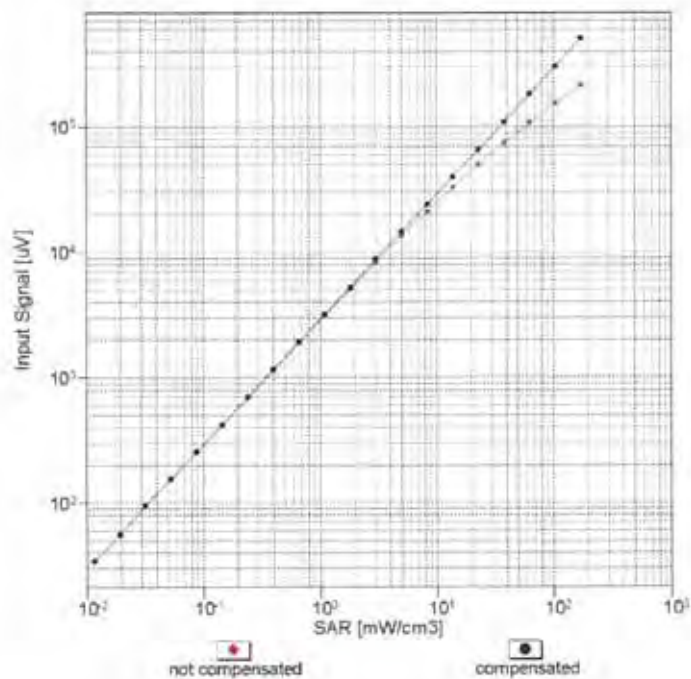
RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

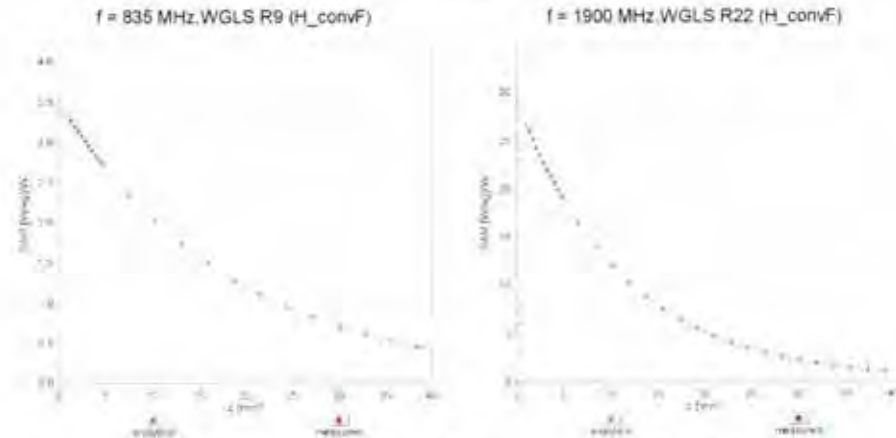
Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 9 of 38

EX3DV4- SN:3862

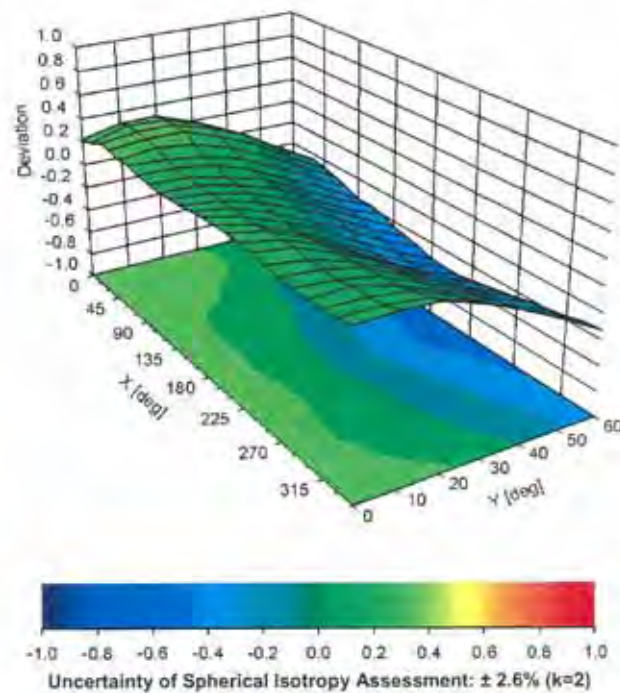
September 25, 2017

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900$ MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 10 of 38.

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3862

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-28.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\backslash$ μ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	131.5	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		135.6	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		148.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	5.57	75.35	13.96	10.00	20.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	2.63	67.08	11.10		20.0	
		Z	5.30	75.67	14.65		20.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.07	68.36	15.89	0.00	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.00	66.97	15.04		150.0	
		Z	0.95	65.40	13.98		150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.18	64.33	15.59	0.41	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.14	63.57	15.06		150.0	
		Z	1.17	63.43	14.80		150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.83	66.85	17.12	1.46	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	4.87	66.52	16.97		150.0	
		Z	4.94	66.59	17.05		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	100.00	114.40	27.24	9.39	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	113.19	27.04		50.0	
		Z	100.00	117.41	28.92		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	100.00	113.80	27.01	9.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	112.90	26.96		50.0	
		Z	100.00	117.08	28.80		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	115.75	26.86	6.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	112.11	25.43		60.0	
		Z	100.00	115.89	27.42		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	4.72	75.27	29.22	12.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	3.43	63.41	21.59		50.0	
		Z	5.45	79.35	31.57		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	9.29	93.99	33.88	9.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	7.81	87.02	30.31		60.0	
		Z	14.05	102.92	36.92		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	118.94	27.53	4.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	112.59	24.84		80.0	
		Z	100.00	116.24	26.92		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	123.84	28.93	3.55	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	114.07	24.78		100.0	
		Z	100.00	117.53	26.84		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	5.70	82.09	27.97	7.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	5.35	79.02	26.05		80.0	
		Z	7.97	88.44	30.30		80.0	
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	114.97	26.08	5.30	70.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	110.65	24.30		70.0	
		Z	100.00	114.36	26.36		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	127.95	29.13	1.88	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	112.05	22.60		100.0	
		Z	100.00	116.31	25.01		100.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	144.14	34.46	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	117.03	23.67		100.0	
		Z	100.00	119.81	25.51		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	100.00	130.69	35.21	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.61	93.53	25.30		70.0	
		Z	100.00	130.70	35.70		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	7.59	91.40	23.22	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	77.06	18.48		100.0	
		Z	4.74	83.45	20.96		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	3.39	80.97	19.54	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	72.75	16.55		100.0	
		Z	2.45	75.04	17.56		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	100.00	131.26	35.46	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.63	99.94	27.30		70.0	
		Z	100.00	131.14	35.91		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	6.33	88.94	22.44	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.67	76.17	18.10		100.0	
		Z	4.41	82.50	20.60		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	3.45	81.54	19.88	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.96	73.14	16.82		100.0	
		Z	2.48	75.46	17.83		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	2.23	75.34	16.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.91	72.43	16.07		150.0	
		Z	1.56	69.01	14.50		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	100.00	111.17	25.05	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.42	24.50		50.0	
		Z	100.00	112.82	26.18		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	97.52	0.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	108.98	9.80		150.0	
		Z	0.00	97.67	7.76		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	100.00	110.96	27.09	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	31.74	96.03	23.97		25.0	
		Z	100.00	119.97	31.11		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	100.00	111.92	26.46	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	59.21	105.63	25.47		40.0	
		Z	100.00	116.34	28.66		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	100.00	125.06	33.78	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.55	97.37	26.40		50.0	
		Z	100.00	127.49	35.32		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	4.42	76.82	24.91	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	74.92	23.60		100.0	
		Z	5.80	81.43	26.66		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.23	65.56	16.31	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.18	64.56	15.61		110.0	
		Z	1.24	64.77	15.57		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	100.00	143.06	37.84	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.47	99.53	26.44		110.0	
		Z	37.84	121.19	31.72		110.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	3.64	85.93	24.77	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.52	78.23	21.35		110.0	
		Z	4.33	86.38	24.39		110.0	
10062-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.64	66.85	16.55	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.57	16.45		100.0	
		Z	4.73	66.51	16.40		100.0	
10063-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.66	66.95	16.66	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.65	16.53		100.0	
		Z	4.75	66.63	16.53		100.0	
10064-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.93	67.19	16.87	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	66.94	16.77		100.0	
		Z	5.06	66.94	16.79		100.0	
10065-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.80	67.08	16.97	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.82	16.85		100.0	
		Z	4.93	66.87	16.92		100.0	
10066-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.82	67.10	17.14	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.83	17.00		100.0	
		Z	4.95	66.92	17.11		100.0	
10067-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.10	67.26	17.58	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.91	17.39		100.0	
		Z	5.24	67.06	17.56		100.0	
10068-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.14	67.26	17.79	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.01	17.63		100.0	
		Z	5.32	67.22	17.85		100.0	
10069-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.21	67.25	17.97	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.96	17.79		100.0	
		Z	5.39	67.17	18.02		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.92	66.92	17.43	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	66.59	17.25		100.0	
		Z	5.04	66.71	17.39		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.90	67.24	17.65	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	66.90	17.45		100.0	
		Z	5.04	67.10	17.65		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.95	67.39	17.98	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	67.02	17.74		100.0	
		Z	5.10	67.28	18.00		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.93	67.27	18.13	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	66.88	17.87		100.0	
		Z	5.08	67.18	18.18		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.96	67.35	18.42	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.01	18.18		90.0	
		Z	5.13	67.38	18.56		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.97	67.13	18.54	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	66.74	18.26		90.0	
		Z	5.12	67.10	18.64		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.00	67.20	18.64	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	66.79	18.35		90.0	
		Z	5.14	67.15	18.73		90.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.90	67.50	13.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.85	66.07	12.77		150.0	
		Z	0.79	64.27	11.77		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	0.69	60.00	4.45	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.56	56.95	2.34		80.0	
		Z	0.86	60.00	4.96		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	115.76	26.89	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	112.15	25.46		60.0	
		Z	100.00	115.94	27.46		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.89	68.59	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.82	67.50	15.63		150.0	
		Z	1.74	66.37	14.91		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.85	68.54	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.78	67.43	15.59		150.0	
		Z	1.71	66.30	14.86		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	9.38	94.19	33.95	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.86	87.13	30.35		60.0	
		Z	14.20	103.15	36.99		60.0	
10100-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.18	70.95	17.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	70.30	16.64		150.0	
		Z	3.03	69.35	16.07		150.0	
10101-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.23	67.81	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	67.49	15.89		150.0	
		Z	3.22	67.05	15.57		150.0	
10102-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.34	67.79	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.36	67.49	16.00		150.0	
		Z	3.33	67.04	15.68		150.0	
10103-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.70	77.63	21.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.84	74.34	19.83		65.0	
		Z	7.64	78.70	21.73		65.0	
10104-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.24	74.29	20.77	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	72.93	20.00		65.0	
		Z	7.05	75.55	21.28		65.0	
10105-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.98	73.31	20.65	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	70.95	19.42		65.0	
		Z	6.93	75.15	21.44		65.0	
10108-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.76	70.16	16.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	69.51	16.46		150.0	
		Z	2.66	68.56	15.87		150.0	
10109-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.89	67.73	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.92	67.34	15.81		150.0	
		Z	2.88	66.81	15.43		150.0	
10110-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.24	69.30	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.23	68.53	16.05		150.0	
		Z	2.16	67.55	15.42		150.0	
10111-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.65	68.92	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	68.24	16.19		150.0	
		Z	2.57	67.30	15.61		150.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10112-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.02	67.74	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.04	67.34	15.88		150.0	
		Z	3.01	66.82	15.51		150.0	
10113-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.81	69.06	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	68.39	16.34		150.0	
		Z	2.73	67.47	15.76		150.0	
10114-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.08	67.33	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.16	16.40		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.97	16.24		150.0	
10115-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.35	67.40	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.36	16.51		150.0	
		Z	5.47	67.23	16.38		150.0	
10116-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.17	67.50	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.38	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.25	67.20	16.28		150.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.05	67.20	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	67.06	16.37		150.0	
		Z	5.12	66.90	16.22		150.0	
10118-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.42	67.56	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	67.55	16.61		150.0	
		Z	5.55	67.40	16.47		150.0	
10119-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.15	67.45	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.22	67.31	16.41		150.0	
		Z	5.22	67.13	16.26		150.0	
10140-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.37	67.79	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	67.48	15.92		150.0	
		Z	3.37	67.05	15.60		150.0	
10141-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.50	67.91	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	67.59	16.10		150.0	
		Z	3.50	67.16	15.78		150.0	
10142-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.03	69.51	16.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.01	68.54	15.78		150.0	
		Z	1.93	67.34	15.06		150.0	
10143-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.57	70.03	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	69.08	16.02		150.0	
		Z	2.41	67.77	15.29		150.0	
10144-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.24	67.13	14.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.28	66.62	14.32		150.0	
		Z	2.24	65.93	13.92		150.0	
10145-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.23	65.74	11.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.30	65.80	12.44		150.0	
		Z	1.25	64.66	11.87		150.0	
10146-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.10	67.46	11.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	73.11	15.37		150.0	
		Z	2.17	67.31	12.77		150.0	
10147-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.80	70.84	13.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.29	81.64	18.72		150.0	
		Z	2.58	69.57	13.97		150.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10149-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.90	67.80	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.93	67.41	15.86		150.0	
		Z	2.89	66.86	15.48		150.0	
10150-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.03	67.80	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.05	67.40	15.93		150.0	
		Z	3.02	66.87	15.55		150.0	
10151-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.21	80.64	22.71	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.31	77.17	21.08		65.0	
		Z	8.09	81.23	22.82		65.0	
10152-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.79	74.37	20.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	72.76	19.67		65.0	
		Z	6.61	75.67	21.09		65.0	
10153-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.20	75.46	21.36	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	73.80	20.51		65.0	
		Z	7.01	76.61	21.86		65.0	
10154-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.30	69.78	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.29	69.06	16.37		150.0	
		Z	2.20	67.92	15.67		150.0	
10155-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.66	68.94	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	68.24	16.20		150.0	
		Z	2.57	67.31	15.62		150.0	
10156-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.89	69.77	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.87	68.73	15.66		150.0	
		Z	1.77	67.30	14.84		150.0	
10157-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.11	67.92	14.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.12	67.26	14.43		150.0	
		Z	2.06	66.32	13.90		150.0	
10158-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.82	69.14	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	68.46	16.39		150.0	
		Z	2.73	67.52	15.80		150.0	
10159-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.24	68.49	14.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.25	67.83	14.77		150.0	
		Z	2.16	66.75	14.19		150.0	
10160-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.74	69.07	16.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.75	68.51	16.22		150.0	
		Z	2.68	67.73	15.72		150.0	
10161-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.93	67.78	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	67.35	15.87		150.0	
		Z	2.91	66.77	15.47		150.0	
10162-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.04	67.94	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.06	67.47	15.97		150.0	
		Z	3.02	66.91	15.58		150.0	
10166-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.62	70.44	19.59	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.77	70.46	19.77		150.0	
		Z	3.61	68.96	18.77		150.0	
10167-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.67	74.43	20.46	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	74.00	20.48		150.0	
		Z	4.38	71.59	19.16		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 17 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10168-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	77.67	22.20	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	77.27	22.26		150.0	
		Z	4.82	73.64	20.40		150.0	
10169-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.04	70.28	19.59	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	70.65	19.93		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.71	18.65		150.0	
10170-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.87	79.58	23.23	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	79.76	23.54		150.0	
		Z	4.07	74.15	20.80		150.0	
10171-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.63	73.33	19.59	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.75	73.08	19.68		150.0	
		Z	3.38	70.28	18.17		150.0	
10172-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.24	98.07	31.46	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.99	87.97	27.62		65.0	
		Z	15.87	103.46	32.76		65.0	
10173-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	78.60	130.94	38.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.42	109.33	32.22		65.0	
		Z	31.71	111.25	32.94		65.0	
10174-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	44.53	118.34	34.17	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.49	92.90	26.88		65.0	
		Z	18.12	99.78	29.11		65.0	
10175-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.00	69.89	19.30	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	70.19	19.60		150.0	
		Z	2.99	68.41	18.41		150.0	
10176-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.88	79.61	23.25	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	79.80	23.56		150.0	
		Z	4.07	74.17	20.81		150.0	
10177-CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	70.08	19.41	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	70.43	19.74		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.56	18.51		150.0	
10178-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.81	79.28	23.09	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	79.33	23.33		150.0	
		Z	4.03	73.94	20.69		150.0	
10179-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.18	76.23	21.24	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	76.08	21.40		150.0	
		Z	3.69	72.08	19.35		150.0	
10180-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.62	73.22	19.53	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.73	72.94	19.60		150.0	
		Z	3.37	70.21	18.11		150.0	
10181-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	70.05	19.40	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	70.40	19.73		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.54	18.50		150.0	
10182-CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.80	79.24	23.07	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	79.29	23.32		150.0	
		Z	4.02	73.92	20.68		150.0	
10183-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.61	73.19	19.51	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.72	72.91	19.59		150.0	
		Z	3.36	70.18	18.10		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 18 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN.3862

September 25, 2017

10184- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.03	70.11	19.42	-3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	70.46	19.76		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.58	18.52		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.83	79.35	23.12	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	79.40	23.37		150.0	
		Z	4.04	73.98	20.71		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.63	73.28	19.56	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.74	73.00	19.63		150.0	
		Z	3.38	70.25	18.14		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.04	70.17	19.50	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	70.50	19.82		150.0	
		Z	3.02	68.63	18.58		150.0	
10188- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.07	80.38	23.64	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	80.64	23.98		150.0	
		Z	4.17	74.63	21.09		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.74	73.88	19.91	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.86	73.65	20.01		150.0	
		Z	3.45	70.65	18.41		150.0	
10193- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.49	66.82	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.58	16.13		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.37	15.96		150.0	
10194- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.65	67.11	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.90	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.70	16.08		150.0	
10195- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.69	67.14	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.93	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.77	66.73	16.09		150.0	
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.49	66.87	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.65	16.15		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.44	15.98		150.0	
10197- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.67	67.13	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.92	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.74	66.72	16.09		150.0	
10198- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.69	67.15	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.95	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.77	66.74	16.10		150.0	
10219- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.44	66.89	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.66	16.11		150.0	
		Z	4.50	66.44	15.94		150.0	
10220- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.66	67.10	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.90	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.74	66.70	16.08		150.0	
10221- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.70	67.08	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.87	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.78	66.68	16.09		150.0	
10222- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.03	67.21	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.07	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.10	66.91	16.21		150.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10223-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.32	67.38	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	67.25	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.10	16.34		150.0	
10224-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.07	67.32	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.18	16.35		150.0	
		Z	5.14	67.01	16.19		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.79	66.50	15.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	66.08	15.35		150.0	
		Z	2.80	65.63	15.04		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	99.89	135.67	39.28	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	31.71	112.19	33.12		65.0	
		Z	35.31	113.42	33.64		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	93.26	131.22	37.34	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.90	108.47	31.40		65.0	
		Z	30.39	108.74	31.69		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	13.10	103.34	33.19	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.02	97.31	30.83		65.0	
		Z	16.95	105.19	33.37		65.0	
10229-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	79.91	131.22	38.11	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.77	109.54	32.29		65.0	
		Z	31.97	111.38	32.99		65.0	
10230-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	74.05	126.93	36.23	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.38	106.04	30.63		65.0	
		Z	27.68	106.95	31.11		65.0	
10231-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.18	101.72	32.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.33	95.90	30.29		65.0	
		Z	15.90	103.77	32.86		65.0	
10232-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	79.74	131.20	38.11	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.70	109.51	32.28		65.0	
		Z	31.93	111.37	32.98		65.0	
10233-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	73.58	126.84	36.21	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.28	105.99	30.62		65.0	
		Z	27.62	106.93	31.11		65.0	
10234-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.50	100.34	32.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.79	94.65	29.75		65.0	
		Z	15.03	102.45	32.33		65.0	
10235-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	80.18	131.32	38.14	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.75	109.56	32.30		65.0	
		Z	32.02	111.44	33.00		65.0	
10236-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	76.06	127.36	36.32	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.72	106.25	30.68		65.0	
		Z	28.08	107.18	31.17		65.0	
10237-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.21	101.81	32.63	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.34	95.96	30.31		65.0	
		Z	15.97	103.90	32.90		65.0	
10238-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	79.57	131.18	38.10	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.63	109.48	32.27		65.0	
		Z	31.89	111.36	32.98		65.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10239-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	73.12	126.76	36.19	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.18	105.94	30.61		65.0	
		Z	27.54	106.90	31.10		65.0	
10240-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	12.17	101.76	32.62	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.31	95.90	30.29		65.0	
		Z	15.91	103.83	32.88		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.50	83.67	26.63	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.93	80.64	25.30		65.0	
		Z	8.92	82.64	26.25		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.87	82.04	25.90	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.83	77.44	23.89		65.0	
		Z	7.62	79.24	24.78		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.95	76.89	24.66	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	73.56	23.00		65.0	
		Z	6.91	78.52	25.39		65.0	
10244-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.37	80.00	20.05	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.93	78.86	20.21		65.0	
		Z	8.14	80.81	21.05		65.0	
10245-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.92	78.76	19.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.69	78.01	19.82		65.0	
		Z	7.87	79.98	20.68		65.0	
10246-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.37	83.86	21.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	77.99	19.79		65.0	
		Z	8.74	85.41	22.80		65.0	
10247-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.33	75.68	19.37	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	73.34	18.52		65.0	
		Z	6.23	77.13	20.34		65.0	
10248-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.20	74.72	18.94	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	72.76	18.24		65.0	
		Z	6.14	76.33	19.99		65.0	
10249-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.85	87.45	24.17	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	80.57	21.62		65.0	
		Z	9.90	87.84	24.46		65.0	
10250-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.10	77.71	21.94	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.64	75.33	20.87		65.0	
		Z	6.95	78.79	22.46		65.0	
10251-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.66	75.01	20.40	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	73.11	19.53		65.0	
		Z	6.50	76.23	21.05		65.0	
10252-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.94	84.86	24.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.39	79.75	22.14		65.0	
		Z	8.99	85.38	24.42		65.0	
10253-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.66	73.82	20.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	72.21	19.43		65.0	
		Z	6.42	74.98	20.82		65.0	
10254-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.03	74.81	21.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	73.17	20.19		65.0	
		Z	6.80	75.89	21.52		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 21 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10255-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.73	79.60	22.51	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	76.38	20.99		65.0	
		Z	7.57	80.29	22.71		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.08	73.94	16.47	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.39	74.67	17.48		65.0	
		Z	6.66	77.30	18.71		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.72	72.53	15.77	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	73.56	16.91		65.0	
		Z	6.33	76.13	18.15		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.93	76.97	18.30	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	73.79	17.29		65.0	
		Z	6.69	80.63	20.30		65.0	
10259-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.65	76.48	20.32	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	74.06	19.35		65.0	
		Z	6.51	77.70	21.07		65.0	
10260-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.63	76.04	20.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	73.81	19.26		65.0	
		Z	6.50	77.32	20.93		65.0	
10261-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.72	84.85	23.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	79.25	21.49		65.0	
		Z	8.76	85.47	24.01		65.0	
10262-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.08	77.64	21.89	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	75.27	20.82		65.0	
		Z	6.94	78.74	22.41		65.0	
10263-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.65	74.98	20.39	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	73.09	19.52		65.0	
		Z	6.49	76.21	21.04		65.0	
10264-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.84	84.58	24.16	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.33	79.54	22.04		65.0	
		Z	8.88	85.15	24.31		65.0	
10265-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.79	74.38	20.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	72.76	19.67		65.0	
		Z	6.61	75.67	21.10		65.0	
10266-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.19	75.45	21.35	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	73.78	20.50		65.0	
		Z	7.01	76.60	21.85		65.0	
10267-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.19	80.58	22.68	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.29	77.13	21.06		65.0	
		Z	8.07	81.17	22.80		65.0	
10268-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.37	74.09	20.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.20	72.79	20.06		65.0	
		Z	7.15	75.23	21.27		65.0	
10269-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.33	73.61	20.62	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.17	72.38	19.94		65.0	
		Z	7.08	74.72	21.11		65.0	
10270-CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.71	76.93	21.34	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.23	74.71	20.20		65.0	
		Z	7.45	77.80	21.53		65.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 22 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.60	66.98	15.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	66.35	15.21		150.0	
		Z	2.55	65.81	14.84		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.65	68.75	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.59	67.66	15.42		150.0	
		Z	1.53	66.44	14.64		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	1.91	61.13	6.64	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	61.87	7.60		50.0	
		Z	2.36	62.74	8.22		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	6.40	77.47	17.40	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	74.41	16.63		50.0	
		Z	13.94	89.88	22.80		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	6.60	77.85	17.61	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	74.73	16.81		50.0	
		Z	14.10	89.99	22.90		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.56	70.34	14.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	68.91	14.24		150.0	
		Z	1.34	66.81	13.21		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.88	67.20	13.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	65.84	12.64		150.0	
		Z	0.77	64.11	11.66		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	1.40	74.43	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.09	70.29	15.18		150.0	
		Z	0.88	66.60	13.32		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	3.72	88.63	22.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	78.01	18.87		150.0	
		Z	1.14	70.13	15.44		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	12.91	92.40	26.46	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.83	82.18	22.86		50.0	
		Z	10.84	90.05	26.58		50.0	
10297-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.78	70.28	16.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	69.62	16.53		150.0	
		Z	2.67	68.65	15.93		150.0	
10298-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.61	68.67	14.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.61	67.92	14.39		150.0	
		Z	1.51	66.40	13.58		150.0	
10299-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.29	72.91	15.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.28	76.65	17.78		150.0	
		Z	2.70	69.61	14.70		150.0	
10300-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.99	65.75	11.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.42	67.75	13.19		150.0	
		Z	2.10	65.49	12.02		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	4.63	65.31	17.26	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	65.04	17.23		50.0	
		Z	4.90	65.54	17.47		50.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.13	66.05	18.03	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.18	65.61	17.90		50.0	
		Z	5.35	66.05	18.12		50.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.88	65.67	17.85	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	65.25	17.74		50.0	
		Z	5.11	65.74	17.99		50.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.70	65.62	17.39	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	65.15	17.26		50.0	
		Z	4.90	65.54	17.43		50.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	4.27	67.16	19.22	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	66.83	19.24		35.0	
		Z	4.53	67.50	19.68		35.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.61	66.32	18.90	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	65.97	18.85		35.0	
		Z	4.85	66.53	19.23		35.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.50	66.44	18.84	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	66.17	18.84		35.0	
		Z	4.75	66.75	19.22		35.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	4.47	66.63	18.98	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.32	18.95		35.0	
		Z	4.72	66.92	19.34		35.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.65	66.50	19.02	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.19	18.99		35.0	
		Z	4.92	66.79	19.39		35.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.55	66.37	18.87	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	66.03	18.83		35.0	
		Z	4.79	66.59	19.20		35.0	
10311-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.15	69.56	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.13	68.96	16.21		150.0	
		Z	3.01	68.04	15.64		150.0	
10313-AAA	IDEN 1:3	X	6.07	81.67	19.58	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	72.55	15.93		70.0	
		Z	7.11	81.81	19.51		70.0	
10314-AAA	IDEN 1:6	X	14.50	100.17	28.67	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	83.58	22.92		30.0	
		Z	11.70	95.29	27.21		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.10	64.26	15.53	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.06	63.52	15.02		150.0	
		Z	1.07	63.12	14.56		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.85	16.32	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	66.58	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.48	16.14		150.0	
10317-AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.85	16.32	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	66.58	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.48	16.14		150.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.64	67.14	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.93	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.73	66.75	16.07		150.0	
10401-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	67.19	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	67.08	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.40	66.93	16.23		150.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10402-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.58	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	67.48	16.42		150.0	
		Z	5.67	67.34	16.29		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	1.56	70.34	14.59	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	68.91	14.24		115.0	
		Z	1.34	66.81	13.21		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	1.56	70.34	14.59	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.49	68.91	14.24		115.0	
		Z	1.34	66.81	13.21		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	119.40	29.03	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	124.68	31.82		100.0	
		Z	15.44	97.41	24.97		100.0	
10410-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	126.28	31.95	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.64	32.01		80.0	
		Z	100.00	124.15	31.65		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.02	63.45	14.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.99	62.82	14.52		150.0	
		Z	0.99	62.20	13.89		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	66.85	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.61	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.40	16.01		150.0	
10417-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	66.85	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.55	66.61	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.55	66.40	16.01		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	X	4.48	67.03	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.76	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.54	16.02		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	X	4.50	66.97	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.72	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.50	16.03		150.0	
10422-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.62	66.95	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.72	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.68	66.52	16.05		150.0	
10423-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.77	67.24	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	67.05	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.86	66.85	16.17		150.0	
10424-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.69	67.20	16.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	67.00	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.77	66.79	16.14		150.0	
10425-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.28	67.39	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	67.30	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.36	67.14	16.33		150.0	
10426-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.28	67.44	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	67.31	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.37	67.14	16.33		150.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10427-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.29	67.41	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	67.31	16.47		150.0	
		Z	5.38	67.14	16.32		150.0	
10430-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.39	72.00	18.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	71.47	18.62		150.0	
		Z	4.21	70.02	17.79		150.0	
10431-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.16	67.45	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	67.16	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.24	66.87	15.99		150.0	
10432-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.46	67.28	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	67.04	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.81	16.08		150.0	
10433-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.71	67.24	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	67.03	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.79	66.83	16.16		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.57	73.15	18.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	72.49	18.67		150.0	
		Z	4.28	70.74	17.74		150.0	
10435-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	126.02	31.83	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.38	31.89		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.95	31.55		80.0	
10447-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.46	67.55	15.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.54	67.17	15.57		150.0	
		Z	3.52	66.76	15.31		150.0	
10448-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.01	67.24	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	66.93	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.07	66.64	15.84		150.0	
10449-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.29	67.12	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	66.87	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.34	66.62	15.97		150.0	
10450-AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.48	67.02	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.80	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.58	16.01		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.35	67.70	15.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.44	67.37	15.22		150.0	
		Z	3.42	66.91	14.95		150.0	
10456-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.95	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	67.86	16.63		150.0	
		Z	6.22	67.74	16.51		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.77	65.51	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.79	65.25	15.89		150.0	
		Z	3.79	65.05	15.71		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	4.16	72.25	17.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.15	71.45	17.94		150.0	
		Z	3.91	69.91	17.13		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	5.14	69.19	18.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	68.99	18.57		150.0	
		Z	5.09	67.87	17.91		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 26 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.95	69.47	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.87	67.65	15.83		150.0	
		Z	0.80	65.56	14.43		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	133.80	35.39	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	131.41	34.70		80.0	
		Z	100.00	128.60	33.77		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	106.15	22.58	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.91	23.73		80.0	
		Z	100.00	109.57	24.83		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.63	70.11	12.20	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	73.90	14.09		80.0	
		Z	8.46	81.26	17.00		80.0	
10464-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	130.95	33.88	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	128.72	33.28		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.23	32.50		80.0	
10465-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	105.21	22.15	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.06	23.34		80.0	
		Z	35.43	98.02	22.07		80.0	
10466-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.79	66.70	10.88	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.56	69.43	12.47		80.0	
		Z	5.00	75.81	15.25		80.0	
10467-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	131.35	34.06	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	129.07	33.43		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.51	32.62		80.0	
10468-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	105.50	22.28	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.30	23.44		80.0	
		Z	50.50	101.91	23.01		80.0	
10469-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.81	66.81	10.92	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	69.57	12.52		80.0	
		Z	5.06	75.96	15.30		80.0	
10470-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	131.40	34.07	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	129.12	33.45		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.55	32.63		80.0	
10471-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	105.39	22.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.21	23.40		80.0	
		Z	49.94	101.73	22.96		80.0	
10472-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.77	66.63	10.84	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.56	69.41	12.44		80.0	
		Z	5.01	75.85	15.25		80.0	
10473-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	131.36	34.05	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	129.08	33.43		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.51	32.61		80.0	
10474-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	105.39	22.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	107.22	23.40		80.0	
		Z	48.29	101.39	22.87		80.0	
10475-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.76	66.58	10.82	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	69.34	12.42		80.0	
		Z	4.95	75.73	15.21		80.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 27 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10477- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	105.11	22.09	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	106.98	23.28		80.0	
		Z	37.23	98.50	22.16		80.0	
10478- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.73	66.40	10.74	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.48	69.11	12.32		80.0	
		Z	4.87	75.55	15.14		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	36.42	112.43	30.83	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.48	99.71	27.83		80.0	
		Z	8.86	88.69	24.42		80.0	
10480- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	95.64	115.12	28.54	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.47	100.21	25.67		80.0	
		Z	11.07	86.73	21.98		80.0	
10481- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	37.62	101.34	24.69	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.52	93.15	23.29		80.0	
		Z	9.13	83.30	20.51		80.0	
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.95	76.89	18.72	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.72	70.78	16.43		80.0	
		Z	3.68	74.55	18.17		80.0	
10483- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.17	82.48	19.94	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.16	82.81	20.77		80.0	
		Z	6.14	78.13	19.18		80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.66	79.56	18.96	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.98	80.39	19.96		80.0	
		Z	5.62	76.67	18.65		80.0	
10485- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.00	77.33	20.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.01	71.93	17.79		80.0	
		Z	3.85	75.13	19.23		80.0	
10486- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.53	71.68	17.11	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.03	68.64	15.92		80.0	
		Z	3.59	70.70	16.99		80.0	
10487- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.47	71.06	16.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.04	68.31	15.77		80.0	
		Z	3.58	70.27	16.80		80.0	
10488- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.84	74.60	19.72	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	71.33	18.14		80.0	
		Z	4.01	73.78	19.26		80.0	
10489- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.56	70.23	17.84	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	68.27	16.90		80.0	
		Z	3.74	69.76	17.66		80.0	
10490- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.64	69.97	17.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	68.14	16.86		80.0	
		Z	3.83	69.55	17.59		80.0	
10491- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.93	72.36	18.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.61	70.12	17.74		80.0	
		Z	4.16	72.00	18.63		80.0	
10492- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.83	69.02	17.62	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	67.66	16.91		80.0	
		Z	4.06	68.89	17.55		80.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10493-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.88	68.85	17.55	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.76	67.56	16.87		80.0	
		Z	4.13	68.74	17.50		80.0	
10494-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.35	74.24	19.53	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	71.59	18.19		80.0	
		Z	4.58	73.75	19.16		80.0	
10495-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.86	69.41	17.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.71	68.05	17.10		80.0	
		Z	4.11	69.34	17.75		80.0	
10496-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.93	69.08	17.71	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.80	67.82	17.03		80.0	
		Z	4.17	69.02	17.65		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.66	71.09	15.30	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.03	67.03	13.89		80.0	
		Z	2.82	70.87	15.83		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.56	62.13	10.05	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.69	62.28	10.57		80.0	
		Z	2.15	64.66	12.06		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.48	61.39	9.51	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.65	61.78	10.17		80.0	
		Z	2.08	64.01	11.62		80.0	
10500-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.81	75.67	19.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.09	71.35	17.81		80.0	
		Z	3.82	74.12	19.08		80.0	
10501-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.56	71.15	17.41	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.16	68.52	16.31		80.0	
		Z	3.66	70.29	17.23		80.0	
10502-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.60	70.93	17.24	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.23	68.42	16.21		80.0	
		Z	3.72	70.13	17.11		80.0	
10503-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.78	74.36	19.60	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	71.12	18.04		80.0	
		Z	3.96	73.58	19.16		80.0	
10504-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.54	70.11	17.78	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.31	68.18	16.84		80.0	
		Z	3.72	69.67	17.61		80.0	
10505-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.62	69.86	17.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	68.04	16.80		80.0	
		Z	3.81	69.45	17.53		80.0	
10506-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.31	74.06	19.44	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.86	71.43	18.12		80.0	
		Z	4.54	73.60	19.09		80.0	
10507-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.85	69.34	17.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.70	67.99	17.06		80.0	
		Z	4.09	69.28	17.71		80.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10508-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.91	69.00	17.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.79	67.74	16.98		80.0	
		Z	4.16	68.96	17.61		80.0	
10509-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.57	72.37	18.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	70.44	17.71		80.0	
		Z	4.81	72.10	18.48		80.0	
10510-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.30	68.87	17.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	67.85	17.08		80.0	
		Z	4.57	68.97	17.65		80.0	
10511-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.34	68.58	17.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	67.61	17.02		80.0	
		Z	4.61	68.68	17.57		80.0	
10512-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.89	74.33	19.38	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	71.90	18.16		80.0	
		Z	5.12	73.93	19.06		80.0	
10513-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.19	69.17	17.80	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.08	68.10	17.18		80.0	
		Z	4.47	69.31	17.79		80.0	
10514-AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.20	68.69	17.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	67.70	17.06		80.0	
		Z	4.47	68.83	17.64		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.99	63.65	15.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.95	62.98	14.57		150.0	
		Z	0.95	62.31	13.90		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.65	72.19	18.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.55	69.09	16.57		150.0	
		Z	0.48	65.68	14.32		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.84	65.76	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.80	64.74	15.10		150.0	
		Z	0.78	63.55	14.09		150.0	
10518-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.48	66.93	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.69	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.54	66.47	15.99		150.0	
10519-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	67.13	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.93	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.74	66.73	16.12		150.0	
10520-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.51	67.10	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	66.90	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.68	16.03		150.0	
10521-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.44	67.09	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.89	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.67	16.01		150.0	
10522-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	67.20	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	66.96	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.73	16.09		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 30 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN.3862

September 25, 2017

10523-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.40	67.11	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.84	16.12		150.0	
		Z	4.45	66.60	15.93		150.0	
10524-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.45	67.12	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.88	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.52	66.66	16.06		150.0	
10525-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.45	66.21	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	65.94	15.84		150.0	
		Z	4.50	65.70	15.65		150.0	
10526-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.54	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.31	15.98		150.0	
		Z	4.67	66.08	15.79		150.0	
10527-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	66.51	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.60	66.27	15.92		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.03	15.73		150.0	
10528-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.52	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.29	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.61	66.05	15.77		150.0	
10529-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.52	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.29	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.61	66.05	15.77		150.0	
10531-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	66.60	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	66.40	15.97		150.0	
		Z	4.60	66.16	15.78		150.0	
10532-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.40	66.47	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.25	15.91		150.0	
		Z	4.46	66.01	15.71		150.0	
10533-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.55	66.59	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.33	15.94		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.09	15.75		150.0	
10534-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.08	66.57	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.41	16.01		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.22	15.85		150.0	
10535-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.13	66.72	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	66.57	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.20	66.37	15.92		150.0	
10536-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.01	66.70	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.53	16.05		150.0	
		Z	5.07	66.33	15.88		150.0	
10537-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	66.66	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	66.50	16.03		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.30	15.87		150.0	
10538-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	66.65	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.53	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.35	15.93		150.0	
10540-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.08	66.64	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	66.53	16.10		150.0	
		Z	5.15	66.33	15.94		150.0	

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10541-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	66.56	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	66.41	16.04		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.22	15.88		150.0	
10542-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.21	66.62	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.47	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.28	66.30	15.93		150.0	
10543-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	66.63	16.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.51	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.36	66.33	15.97		150.0	
10544-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.39	66.67	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	66.52	16.01		150.0	
		Z	5.44	66.36	15.86		150.0	
10545-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.56	67.02	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.64	66.91	16.15		150.0	
		Z	5.63	66.74	16.00		150.0	
10546-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	66.84	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	66.74	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.51	66.58	15.94		150.0	
10547-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	66.88	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	66.78	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.58	66.62	15.95		150.0	
10548-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	67.55	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	67.64	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.81	67.48	16.35		150.0	
10550-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.87	16.13	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	66.74	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.53	66.57	15.94		150.0	
10551-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.89	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.79	16.08		150.0	
		Z	5.54	66.62	15.93		150.0	
10552-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.76	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	66.60	15.99		150.0	
		Z	5.46	66.43	15.84		150.0	
10553-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	66.77	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.64	16.04		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.48	15.90		150.0	
10554-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	67.01	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.85	66.88	16.10		150.0	
		Z	5.84	66.73	15.96		150.0	
10555-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	67.26	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	67.17	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.97	67.02	16.08		150.0	
10556-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.93	67.32	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	67.22	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.99	67.06	16.10		150.0	
10557-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	67.23	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	67.14	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.96	66.99	16.08		150.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 32 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10558-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	67.38	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.30	16.30		150.0	
		Z	6.01	67.15	16.17		150.0	
10560-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	67.25	16.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.01	67.16	16.28		150.0	
		Z	6.01	67.02	16.15		150.0	
10561-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.86	67.20	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	67.11	16.29		150.0	
		Z	5.93	66.97	16.16		150.0	
10562-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.96	67.50	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.06	67.49	16.48		150.0	
		Z	6.05	67.35	16.35		150.0	
10563-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	67.43	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.32	67.87	16.62		150.0	
		Z	6.35	67.82	16.54		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.95	16.35	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.73	16.29		150.0	
		Z	4.88	66.60	16.18		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.02	67.40	16.68	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	67.22	16.64		150.0	
		Z	5.11	67.05	16.50		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	67.24	16.49	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.04	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.95	66.90	16.32		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	67.68	16.88	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	67.50	16.84		150.0	
		Z	4.97	67.28	16.66		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.99	16.24	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.77	16.17		150.0	
		Z	4.86	66.66	16.09		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	67.83	16.98	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.58	16.90		150.0	
		Z	4.92	67.34	16.71		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	67.62	16.88	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.41	16.81		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.19	16.64		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.17	64.80	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.13	63.92	15.23		130.0	
		Z	1.17	63.93	15.06		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.18	65.41	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.14	64.47	15.59		130.0	
		Z	1.18	64.44	15.38		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	2.40	90.04	25.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.36	79.55	20.98		130.0	
		Z	1.36	77.40	19.70		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.33	71.81	19.56	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.22	69.99	18.47		130.0	
		Z	1.24	69.08	17.71		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 33 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.75	16.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.49	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.41	16.25		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.94	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.66	16.39		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.56	16.32		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	67.21	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.98	16.57		130.0	
		Z	4.91	66.87	16.49		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	67.38	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	67.16	16.69		130.0	
		Z	4.80	67.02	16.58		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.46	66.58	16.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.35	15.93		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.33	15.91		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	66.62	16.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.36	15.94		130.0	
		Z	4.62	66.36	15.93		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	67.44	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.17	16.61		130.0	
		Z	4.69	67.05	16.52		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.39	66.31	15.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.08	15.69		130.0	
		Z	4.51	66.09	15.71		130.0	
10583-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.75	16.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.49	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.67	66.41	16.25		130.0	
10584-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.94	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.66	16.39		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.56	16.32		130.0	
10585-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	67.21	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	66.98	16.57		130.0	
		Z	4.91	66.87	16.49		130.0	
10586-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	67.38	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	67.16	16.69		130.0	
		Z	4.80	67.02	16.58		130.0	
10587-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.46	66.58	16.02	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	66.35	15.93		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.33	15.91		130.0	
10588-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.50	66.62	16.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.36	15.94		130.0	
		Z	4.62	66.36	15.93		130.0	
10589-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	67.44	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.17	16.61		130.0	
		Z	4.69	67.05	16.52		130.0	
10590-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.39	66.31	15.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.08	15.69		130.0	
		Z	4.51	66.09	15.71		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 34 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10591-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.82	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	66.57	16.43		130.0	
		Z	4.82	66.48	16.36		130.0	
10592-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	67.14	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.91	16.56		130.0	
		Z	4.98	66.82	16.49		130.0	
10593-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	67.03	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.81	16.43		130.0	
		Z	4.90	66.73	16.38		130.0	
10594-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	67.22	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	66.99	16.60		130.0	
		Z	4.96	66.89	16.53		130.0	
10595-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.17	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.93	16.49		130.0	
		Z	4.92	66.84	16.42		130.0	
10596-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.15	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.91	16.48		130.0	
		Z	4.86	66.84	16.42		130.0	
10597-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	67.04	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.82	16.36		130.0	
		Z	4.81	66.75	16.31		130.0	
10598-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	67.30	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	67.09	16.66		130.0	
		Z	4.79	66.98	16.57		130.0	
10599-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	67.23	16.66	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.46	67.12	16.63		130.0	
		Z	5.48	67.04	16.57		130.0	
10600-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	67.55	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.50	16.78		130.0	
		Z	5.62	67.45	16.74		130.0	
10601-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.40	67.39	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	67.27	16.69		130.0	
		Z	5.51	67.21	16.64		130.0	
10602-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	67.50	16.70	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	67.26	16.60		130.0	
		Z	5.59	67.20	16.56		130.0	
10603-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.57	67.74	16.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	67.62	16.92		130.0	
		Z	5.69	67.55	16.86		130.0	
10604-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.44	67.37	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	67.08	16.63		130.0	
		Z	5.49	67.00	16.57		130.0	
10605-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	67.50	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	67.36	16.77		130.0	
		Z	5.59	67.30	16.72		130.0	
10606-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.87	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.76	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.37	66.77	16.32		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 35 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10607-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	66.18	16.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	65.88	16.05		130.0	
		Z	4.65	65.77	15.97		130.0	
10608-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.56	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	66.29	16.22		130.0	
		Z	4.85	66.18	16.13		130.0	
10609-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.65	66.40	16.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	66.13	16.05		130.0	
		Z	4.73	66.03	15.97		130.0	
10610-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.70	66.57	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.30	16.22		130.0	
		Z	4.78	66.19	16.13		130.0	
10611-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.36	16.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.09	16.06		130.0	
		Z	4.70	66.00	15.98		130.0	
10612-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.51	16.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	66.23	16.09		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.14	16.02		130.0	
10613-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	66.36	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.11	15.97		130.0	
		Z	4.72	66.04	15.92		130.0	
10614-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	66.60	16.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.35	16.24		130.0	
		Z	4.66	66.21	16.14		130.0	
10615-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	66.18	15.93	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	65.89	15.81		130.0	
		Z	4.70	65.83	15.77		130.0	
10616-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.22	66.57	16.32	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	66.40	16.26		130.0	
		Z	5.30	66.30	16.18		130.0	
10617-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	66.73	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	66.54	16.29		130.0	
		Z	5.36	66.44	16.22		130.0	
10618-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	66.77	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.57	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.25	66.46	16.25		130.0	
10619-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.18	66.54	16.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	66.36	16.16		130.0	
		Z	5.27	66.29	16.10		130.0	
10620-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.27	66.57	16.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.42	16.24		130.0	
		Z	5.37	66.36	16.18		130.0	
10621-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	66.75	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.58	16.44		130.0	
		Z	5.36	66.46	16.35		130.0	
10622-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.29	66.89	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.71	16.50		130.0	
		Z	5.37	66.59	16.41		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 36 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10623-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.16	66.40	16.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	66.22	16.12		130.0	
		Z	5.25	66.15	16.07		130.0	
10624-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	66.60	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	66.43	16.29		130.0	
		Z	5.45	66.35	16.23		130.0	
10625-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	67.28	16.75	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	67.41	16.83		130.0	
		Z	5.82	67.33	16.76		130.0	
10626-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.52	66.63	16.28	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	66.46	16.21		130.0	
		Z	5.59	66.38	16.15		130.0	
10627-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.74	67.12	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	66.98	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.82	66.90	16.36		130.0	
10628-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	66.65	16.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	66.54	16.14		130.0	
		Z	5.63	66.49	16.10		130.0	
10629-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	66.71	16.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	66.62	16.17		130.0	
		Z	5.72	66.59	16.14		130.0	
10630-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	67.78	16.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.10	68.02	16.87		130.0	
		Z	6.13	67.99	16.84		130.0	
10631-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	67.88	16.99	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	67.96	17.05		130.0	
		Z	6.05	67.84	16.95		130.0	
10632-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.24	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.10	16.64		130.0	
		Z	5.79	66.96	16.53		130.0	
10633-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	66.87	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	66.73	16.27		130.0	
		Z	5.70	66.66	16.21		130.0	
10634-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.60	66.91	16.41	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	66.77	16.36		130.0	
		Z	5.68	66.69	16.28		130.0	
10635-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.46	66.17	15.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.53	66.04	15.70		130.0	
		Z	5.57	66.06	15.71		130.0	
10636-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	66.98	16.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	66.83	16.30		130.0	
		Z	6.00	66.76	16.25		130.0	
10637-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.07	67.31	16.50	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.13	67.19	16.46		130.0	
		Z	6.15	67.12	16.40		130.0	
10638-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.08	67.31	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.14	67.17	16.43		130.0	
		Z	6.15	67.10	16.37		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3862_Sep17

Page 37 of 38

Report File No : F690501/RF-SAR002519

Date of Issue : 2017-12-26

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

EX3DV4- SN:3862

September 25, 2017

10639-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.06	67.25	16.50	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.14	16.46		130.0	
		Z	6.14	67.08	16.41		130.0	
10640-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.05	67.23	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.12	67.13	16.39		130.0	
		Z	6.15	67.10	16.36		130.0	
10641-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.10	67.15	16.40	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.16	67.01	16.35		130.0	
		Z	6.18	66.96	16.31		130.0	
10642-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.15	67.44	16.72	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.22	67.34	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.23	67.25	16.62		130.0	
10643-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.98	67.09	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	66.96	16.39		130.0	
		Z	6.06	66.92	16.35		130.0	
10644-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.10	67.47	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.21	67.49	16.67		130.0	
		Z	6.24	67.46	16.65		130.0	
10645-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.24	67.52	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.59	68.19	16.97		130.0	
		Z	6.65	68.25	16.99		130.0	
10646-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	19.05	113.61	39.31	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.55	101.59	34.59		60.0	
		Z	29.54	120.89	41.13		60.0	
10647-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	15.53	109.40	38.17	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.05	99.54	34.05		60.0	
		Z	25.07	117.73	40.37		60.0	
10648-AAB	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.68	64.08	10.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.69	63.58	10.91		150.0	
		Z	0.67	62.56	10.31		150.0	
10652-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.62	67.45	16.81	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.52	66.34	16.30		80.0	
		Z	3.75	67.01	16.67		80.0	
10653-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.10	66.53	16.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	65.82	16.47		80.0	
		Z	4.27	66.41	16.79		80.0	
10654-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.08	66.13	16.81	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.03	65.50	16.47		80.0	
		Z	4.23	66.07	16.78		80.0	
10655-AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.13	66.06	16.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	65.50	16.51		80.0	
		Z	4.29	66.08	16.82		80.0	

^c Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Appendix B.2 Calibration certificate for DAE

**Calibration Laboratory of
 Schmid & Partner
 Engineering AG**
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

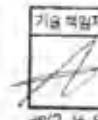
Client: **SGS Korea (Dymstec)**

Certificate No.: **DAE4-1430_Mar17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1430**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-06.v29**
 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)



Calibration date: **March 16, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of this certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) °C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	09-Sep-16 (No: 19065)	Sep-17
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	05-Jan-17 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-18
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	05-Jan-17 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-18

Calibrated by: **Dominique Stoffen**

Function:
Technician

Signature:



Approved by: **Fin Bomhoff**

Deputy Technical Manager



Issued: March 16, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No.: **DAE4-1430_Mar17**

Page 1 of 5

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at $\pm 10\%$ and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information; DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV , full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1...+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.936 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.124 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.958 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.99686 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98021 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99881 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	253.5 ° ± 1 °
---	---------------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μ V)	Difference (μ V)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200033.73	-2.26	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20008.28	3.63	0.02
Channel X - Input	-20004.55	1.38	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200034.82	-0.96	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20004.90	0.21	0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20006.47	-0.42	0.00
Channel Z + Input	200034.13	-1.37	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20004.91	0.31	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20007.89	-1.74	0.01

Low Range	Reading (μ V)	Difference (μ V)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.06	0.21	0.01
Channel X + Input	200.89	0.00	0.00
Channel X - Input	-198.61	0.62	-0.31
Channel Y + Input	2000.84	-0.01	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	199.99	-0.65	-0.32
Channel Y - Input	-200.22	-0.87	0.44
Channel Z + Input	2000.72	0.03	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199.54	-1.04	-0.52
Channel Z - Input	-200.62	-1.20	0.60

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μ V)	Low Range Average Reading (μ V)
Channel X	200	3.51	1.53
	- 200	-0.24	-1.92
Channel Y	200	-20.17	-20.84
	- 200	19.65	19.47
Channel Z	200	-17.69	-18.24
	- 200	15.64	15.92

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μ V)	Channel Y (μ V)	Channel Z (μ V)
Channel X	200	-	2.15	-3.78
Channel Y	200	7.94	-	2.96
Channel Z	200	9.76	5.35	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16021	16044
Channel Y	16227	15939
Channel Z	15849	15529

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec
Input 10M Ω

	Average (μ V)	min. Offset (μ V)	max. Offset (μ V)	Std. Deviation (μ V)
Channel X	0.86	-0.36	2.02	0.44
Channel Y	-1.17	-2.17	0.41	0.44
Channel Z	-0.84	-2.34	1.10	0.59

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Appendix B.3 Calibration certificate for Dipole

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS Korea (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-892_Apr17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE																																																											
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 892																																																										
Calibration procedure(s)	QA.CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz																																																										
Calibration date	April 21, 2017																																																										
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) °C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Primary Standards</th> <th>ID #</th> <th>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</th> <th>Scheduled Calibration</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power meter NRP</td> <td>SN: 104778</td> <td>04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)</td> <td>Apr-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power sensor NRP-Z91</td> <td>SN: 103244</td> <td>04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)</td> <td>Apr-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power sensor NRP-Z91</td> <td>SN: 103245</td> <td>04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)</td> <td>Apr-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reference 20 dB Attenuator</td> <td>SN: 5058 (20k)</td> <td>07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)</td> <td>Apr-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type-N mismatch combination</td> <td>SN: 5047 2 / 06327</td> <td>07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)</td> <td>Apr-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reference Probe EX3DV4</td> <td>SN: 7349</td> <td>31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)</td> <td>Dec-17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DAE4</td> <td>SN: 601</td> <td>28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)</td> <td>Mar-18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Secondary Standards</th> <th>ID #</th> <th>Check Date (in house)</th> <th>Scheduled Check</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Power meter EPM-443A</td> <td>SN: GB37480704</td> <td>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)</td> <td>In house check: Oct-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power sensor HP 8481A</td> <td>SN: US37292783</td> <td>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)</td> <td>In house check: Oct-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Power sensor HP 8481A</td> <td>SN: MY41092317</td> <td>07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)</td> <td>In house check: Oct-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RF generator R&S SMT-06</td> <td>SN: 100972</td> <td>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)</td> <td>In house check: Oct-18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Network Analyzer HP 8753E</td> <td>SN: US37390585</td> <td>18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)</td> <td>In house check: Oct-17</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration	Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18	Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18	Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18	Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18	Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047 2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18	Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17	DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18	Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check	Power meter EPM-443A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18	Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration																																																								
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18																																																								
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18																																																								
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18																																																								
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18																																																								
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047 2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18																																																								
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17																																																								
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18																																																								
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check																																																								
Power meter EPM-443A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18																																																								
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18																																																								
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18																																																								
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18																																																								
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17																																																								
Calibrated by	Name: Michael Weber	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature: 																																																								
Approved by	Name: Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager																																																									
Issued: April 21, 2017 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.																																																											

Certificate No: D2450V2-892_Apr17

Page 1 of 2

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'etalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.87 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.5 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Ω + 3.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω + 6.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.161 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 06, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 892

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.87$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

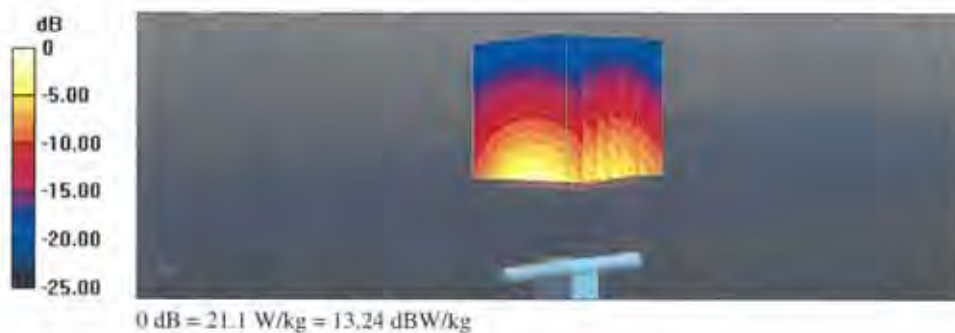
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 111.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

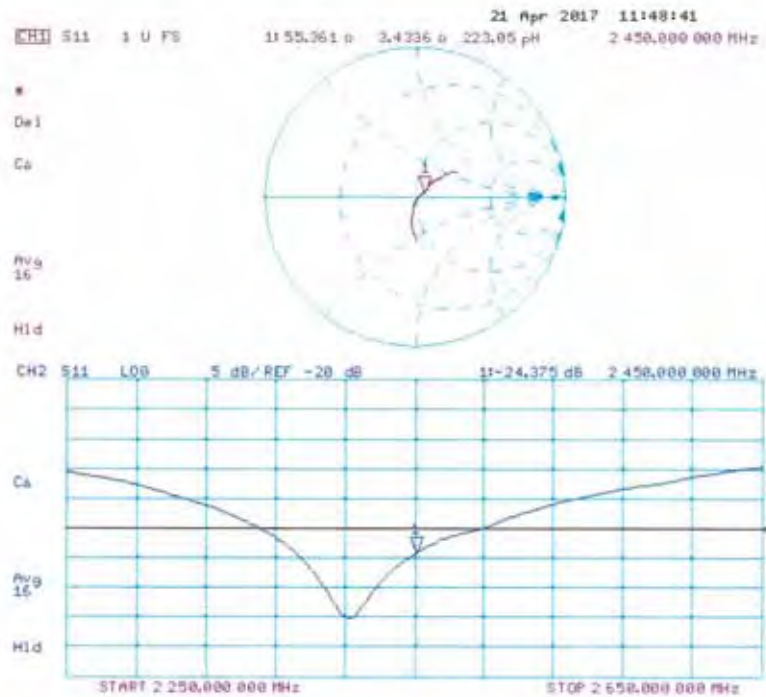
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 892

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

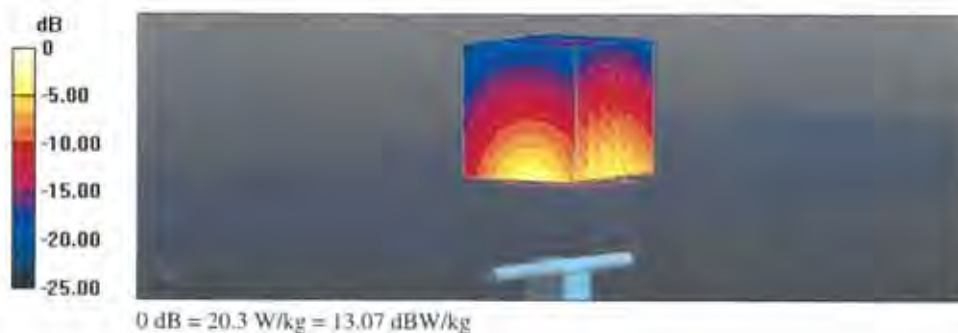
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

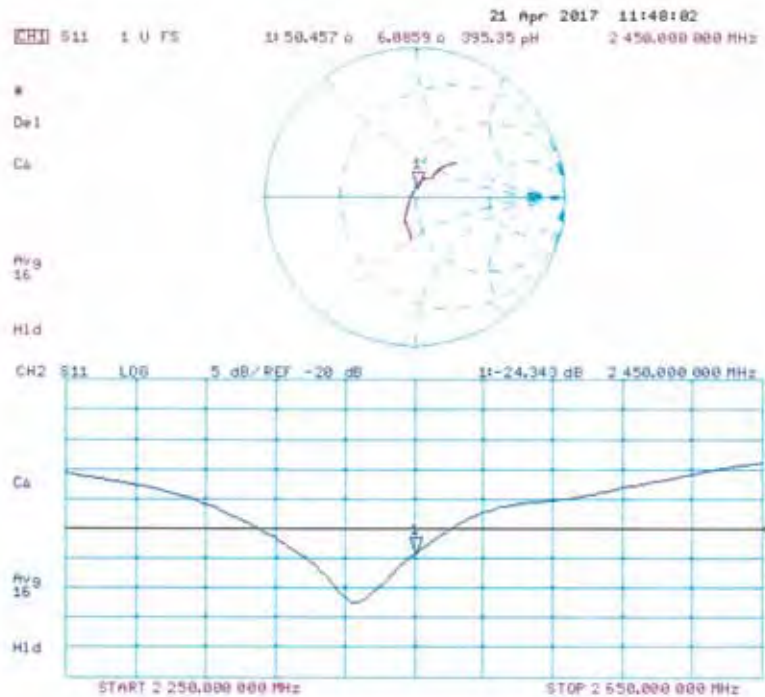
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS Korea (Dymstec)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1106_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1106**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz



Calibration date: **May 26, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI)
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&E critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-3503_Dic16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY#1092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Name: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature


Issued: May 26, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1106_May17**

Page 1 of 14

Repo

(All SGS services are rendered in accordance with the applicable SGS conditions of service available on request and accessible at <http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx>.)

RTT5041-76(2015.10.01) (2)

A4 (210mm x 297mm)

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5300 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	34.8 $\pm$ 6 %	4.55 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.4 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	34.7 $\pm$ 6 %	4.64 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.2 W / kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.2 ± 6 %	4.95 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.70 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	86.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.48 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	5.16 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.36 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.6 ± 6 %	5.44 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.57 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.26 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 10.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 3.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 5.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 9.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 33.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.2 Ω - 2.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 Ω + 0.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.55$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.64$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.95$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.16$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.44 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz 2/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

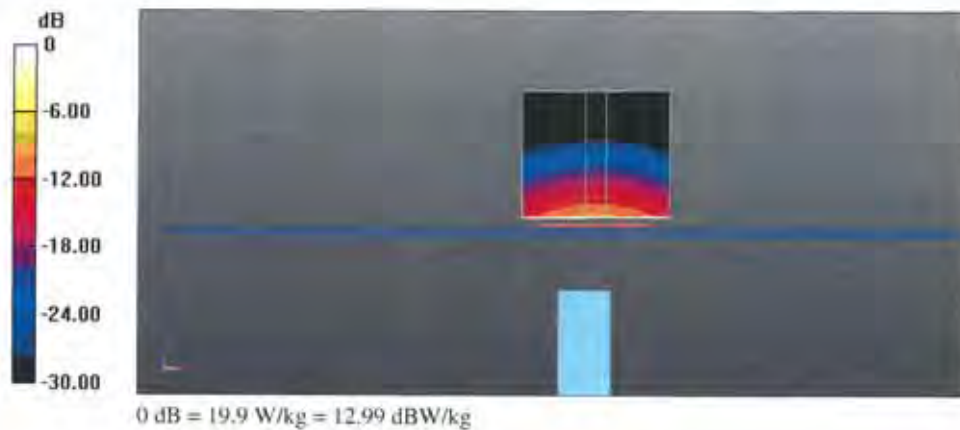
Reference Value = 69.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg

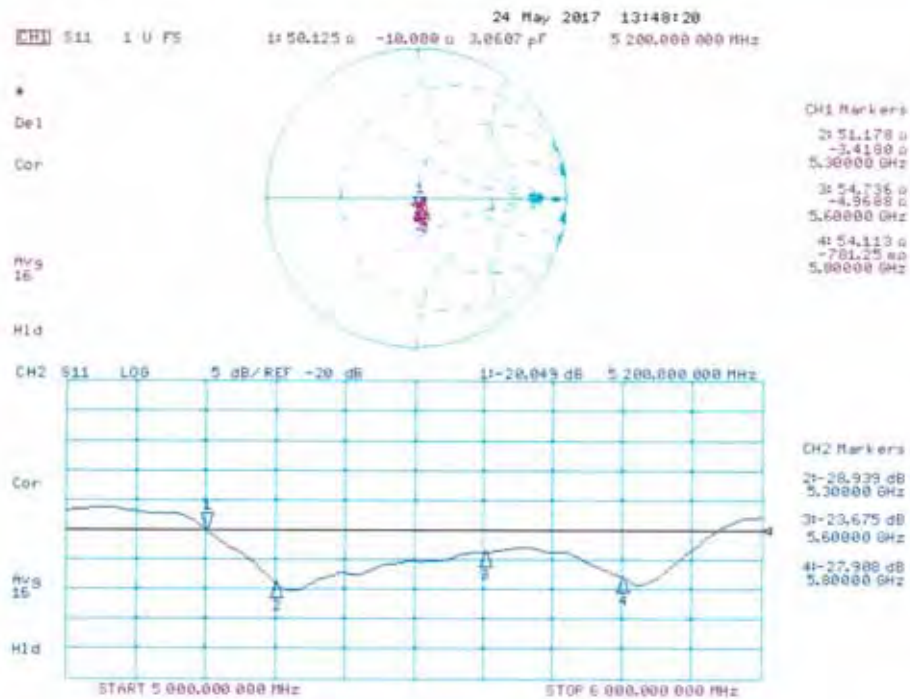
SAR(1 g) = 8.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.48 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 67.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 26.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1106

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.44$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5300$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.57$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.98$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.26$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

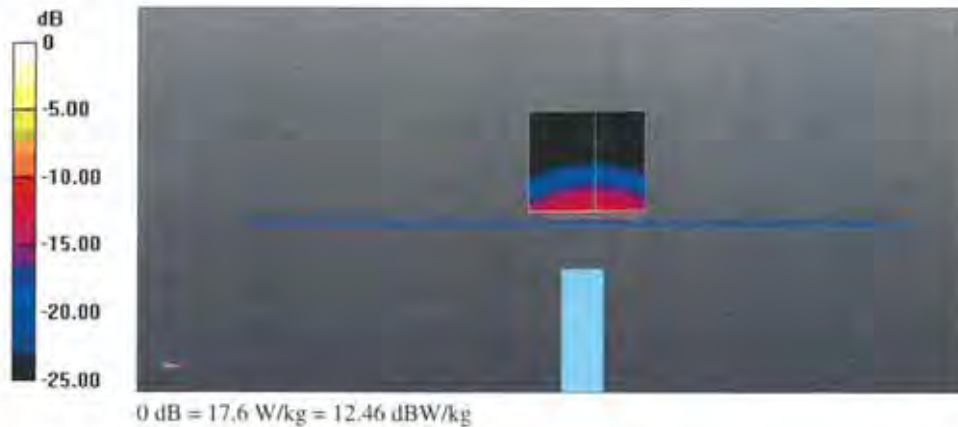
Reference Value = 66.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

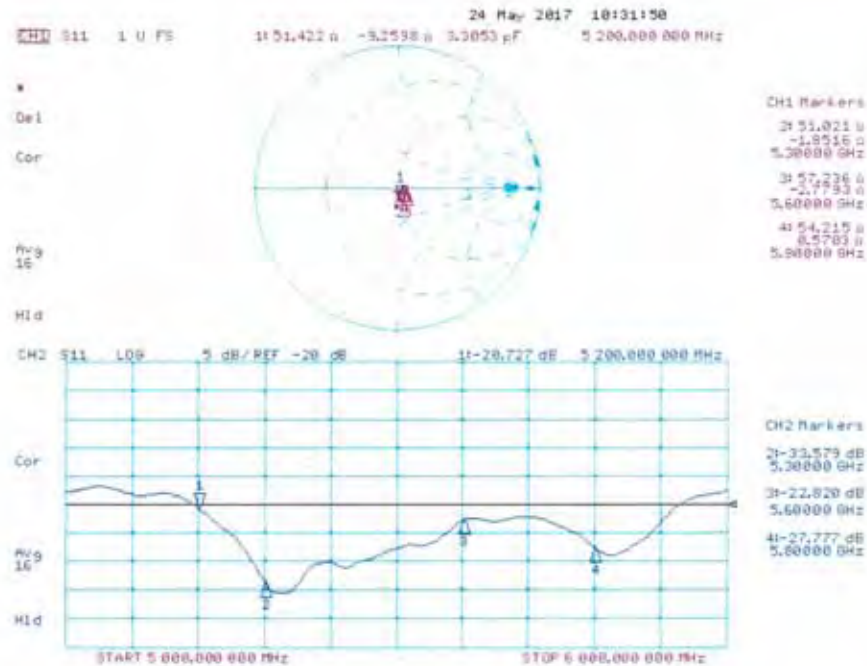
SAR(1 g) = 8.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
 Reference Value = 64.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



-THE END-